



NCSBN

National Council of State Boards of Nursing

NCSBN RESEARCH BRIEF

Volume 67 | March 2016

2015 LPN/VN
Practice Analysis:
Linking the
NCLEX-PN®
Examination to
Practice



2015 LPN/VN Practice Analysis: Linking the NCLEX-PN[®] Examination to Practice

National Council of State Boards of Nursing, Inc. (NCSBN[®])

Mission Statement

The National Council of State Boards of Nursing (NCSBN®) provides education, service and research through collaborative leadership to promote evidence-based regulatory excellence for patient safety and public protection.

Copyright ©2016 National Council of State Boards of Nursing, Inc. (NCSBN®)

All rights reserved. NCSBN®, NCLEX®, NCLEX-RN®, NCLEX-PN®, NNAAP®, MACE®, Nursys® and TERCAP® are registered trademarks of NCSBN and this document may not be used, reproduced or disseminated to any third party without written permission from NCSBN.

Permission is granted to boards of nursing to use or reproduce all or parts of this document for licensure related purposes only. Nonprofit education programs have permission to use or reproduce all or parts of this document for educational purposes only. Use or reproduction of this document for commercial or for-profit use is strictly prohibited. Any authorized reproduction of this document shall display the notice: "Copyright by the National Council of State Boards of Nursing, Inc. All rights reserved." Or, if a portion of the document is reproduced or incorporated in other materials, such written materials shall include the following credit: "Portions copyrighted by the National Council of State Boards of Nursing, Inc. All rights reserved."

Address inquiries in writing to NCSBN Permissions, 111 E. Wacker Drive, Suite 2900, Chicago, IL 60601-4277. Suggested Citation: National Council of State Boards of Nursing. (2016). 2015 LPN/VN Practice Analysis: Linking the NCLEX-PN® Examination to Practice. Chicago: Author.

ISBN# 978-0-9903603-3-9

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|-----------|
| List of Tables | iii |
| List of Figures | iv |
| Executive Summary | 1 |
| Background of Study | 7 |
| Methodology | 7 |
| Preliminary Interviews with Nurse Leaders | 7 |
| Methodology Reviewers | 7 |
| Panel of SMEs | 7 |
| Survey Development | 8 |
| Survey Process | 8 |
| Sample Selection | 8 |
| Representativeness | 8 |
| Mailing Procedure | 10 |
| Confidentiality | 10 |
| Return Rates | 10 |
| LPN/VN Practice Analysis Survey Nonresponder Study | 11 |
| Summary | 11 |
| Demographics, Experiences and Practice Environments of Participants | 12 |
| Demographics/Past Experiences | 12 |
| Age and Gender | 12 |
| Race/Ethnicity of Newly Licensed LPN/VNs | 12 |
| Educational Background | 12 |
| Average Months Since Graduation, Months Employed and Previous Nurse Aide (NA) Experience | 12 |
| Orientation | 12 |
| Certifications Earned | 12 |
| Work Settings | 15 |
| Client Health Conditions | 16 |
| Client Ages | 16 |
| Shifts Worked | 16 |
| Time Spent in Different Categories of Nursing Activities | 17 |
| Administrative Responsibilities/Primary Administrative Position | 17 |
| Enrollment in RN Educational Programs | 17 |
| Summary | 17 |
| Activity Statement Performance Findings | 21 |
| Overview of Methods | 21 |
| Activity Performance Characteristics | 21 |
| Reliability | 21 |
| SME Panel Validation of Survey Findings | 21 |
| Applicability of Activities to Practice Setting | 22 |
| Frequency of Activity Performance | 22 |
| Setting-Specific | 22 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Total Group | 22 |
| Importance of Activity Performance | 22 |
| Setting-Specific | 23 |
| Total Group | 23 |
| Summary | 23 |
| Conclusion. | 46 |
| References | 47 |
| Appendix A: 2015 LPN/VN Practice Analysis Methodology Expert | 48 |
| Appendix B: Subject Matter Expert Panel | 49 |
| Appendix C: 2015 LPN/VN Practice Analysis Survey. | 52 |
| Paper Form 1 | 52 |
| Paper Form 2. | 60 |
| Web Form 1. | 68 |
| Web Form 2. | 98 |
| Web Form 3. | 128 |
| Appendix D: Activities Rank Ordered By Average Setting-Specific Frequency | 159 |
| Appendix E: Activities Rank Ordered By Average Total Group Frequency. | 164 |
| Appendix F: Activities Rank Ordered By Average Setting-Specific Importance. | 169 |
| Appendix G: Activities Rank Ordered By Average Total Group Importance | 174 |
| Appendix H: 2015 LPN/VN Practice Analysis Survey Nonresponder Study | 179 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | |
|--|-----|
| Table 1. Correspondence of Population, Sample and Responders for the 2015 LPN/VN Practice Analysis | 9 |
| Table 2. Adjusted Return Rates | 11 |
| Table 3. Analyzable Return Rates | 11 |
| Table 4. Average Years of Nurse Aide Experience | 14 |
| Table 5. Type and Length of Orientation | 14 |
| Table 6. Additional Coursework/Certifications | 14 |
| Table 7. Employment Facilities | 15 |
| Table 8. Employment Setting Characteristics | 15 |
| Table 9. Practice Settings | 16 |
| Table 10. Average Time Spent in Different Categories of Nursing Activities | 19 |
| Table 11. Administrative Responsibilities | 19 |
| Table 12. Registered Nurse Education Program Enrollment | 20 |
| Table 13. Reliability Estimates | 21 |
| Table 14. Average Frequency and Importance Ratings (Total Group) and Percent Performing from LPN/VN Practice Analysis Survey and LPN/VN Practice Analysis Survey SME Panel | 24 |
| Table 15. Activity Applicability to Setting and Average Frequency of Performance and Importance | 32 |
| Table 16. Average Total Group and Setting-Specific Importance Ratings | 39 |
| Table H-1. Employment Setting/Specialty | 180 |
| Table H-2. Activity Statement Importance Ratings | 181 |
| Table H-3. Activity Statement Frequency Ratings | 181 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | |
|---|----|
| Figure 1. Gender of Newly Licensed LPN/VNs | 12 |
| Figure 2. Race/Ethnicity of Newly Licensed LPN/VNs | 13 |
| Figure 3. Educational Programs of Newly Licensed LPN/VNs. | 13 |
| Figure 4. Average Months Since Graduation and Months Employed | 13 |
| Figure 5. Client Health Conditions | 18 |
| Figure 6. Client Ages | 18 |
| Figure 7. Shifts Worked by Newly Licensed LPN/VNs | 18 |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The National Council of State Boards of Nursing (NCSBN[®]) is responsible to its members, the boards of nursing in the U.S. and its member board territories, for the preparation of psychometrically sound and legally defensible licensure examinations. The periodic performance of practice analysis (i.e., job analysis) studies assists NCSBN in evaluating the validity of the test plan that guides content distribution of the licensure examination. Because changes can occur in licensed practical or vocational nurse (LPN/VN) practice, practice analysis studies are conducted on a three-year cycle.

A number of steps were necessary for the completion of this practice analysis. A panel of subject matter experts (SMEs) was assembled, a list of LPN/VN activities was created and incorporated into a questionnaire that was sent to a large randomly drawn sample of newly licensed LPN/VNs, and data were collected and analyzed.

Methodology Reviewers

Three methodology reviewers, chosen for their expertise in practice/job analysis and certification exam development, reviewed the methodologies and procedures utilized in this study. All three reviewers indicated this methodology was psychometrically sound, legally defensible and in compliance with industry standards for practice analyses.

Panel of SMEs

A panel of 10 SMEs was assembled to assist with the practice analysis. Nine panel members worked with, educated and/or supervised LPN/VNs who were within their first twelve months of practice; one panel member was a newly licensed and represented newly licensed LPN/VNs. Panel members represented geographic NCSBN areas of the U.S. jurisdictions, major nursing specialties, and varied practice settings. It is important to note, the newly revised definition of an entry-level nurse (defined as "a newly licensed nurse with no more than twelve months experience") was utilized on this survey.

The panel used the current test plan category structure describing the types of activities performed by newly licensed LPN/VNs and developed a list of activities performed within each category of the structure.

Survey Development

A total of 154 nursing activity statements were incorporated into the practice analysis survey. The survey also included questions about the nurses' practice settings, past experiences and demographics. Half of the sample of newly licensed LPN/VNs received a paper version of the survey. There were two forms of the paper survey created to decrease the number of activity statements contained on each survey. The other half of the sample received one of three Web-based (Web) versions of the survey.

For the paper survey, each form contained 77 unique activity statements. In the three Web versions of the survey, two contained 51 unique activity statements and the third contained 52 unique activity statements. Except for the activity statements unique to each survey form, the surveys were identical.

Survey Process

Sample Selection

The sample for the current study was selected among NCLEX-PN[®] candidates that passed the examination from Sept. 15, 2013 to March 15, 2015. This was to ensure that respondents would have one to twelve months of practice by the start of the survey process. Newly licensed LPN/VNs were excluded from this sample if their mailing address was not within the U.S. jurisdiction. Of the available candidate pool, a sample of 24,000 LPN/VN candidates was randomly selected.

Representativeness

The sample selected for this study was proportionally equivalent to the population from which the sample was drawn in terms of NCSBN jurisdictions.

Mailing Procedure

The paper survey was sent to 6,000 newly licensed LPN/VNs (half receiving Form 1 and the other half

receiving Form 2). The Web survey was sent to another 18,000 newly licensed LPN/VNs; the three versions of the Web survey were distributed evenly among the sample.

A seven-stage mailing process was used to engage participants in the study. All potential participants were promised confidentiality with regard to their participation and their responses. The survey was conducted April through Aug. 2015.

Return Rates

Of the 24,000 total surveys sent, 182 paper and 97 Web surveys were not delivered due to incorrect addresses. A total of 5,665 surveys (990 for paper, 4,675 for Web) were completed and returned for adjusted return rates of 17.0% for paper and 26.5% for Web. See Table 2 for adjusted return rates. A total of 3,452 individuals (627 paper, 2,825 Web) did not qualify for survey ratings based upon one of the following reasons: (a) they did not indicate having a LPN/VN license; (b) they were not currently working in the U.S.; and/or (c) they were working less than 20 hours per week providing direct care to clients as an LPN/VN; (d) they had U.S. work experience longer than 12 months. After adjusting for incorrect addresses and removals, the analyzable response rates were 6.2% for paper and 10.5% for Web. See Table 3 for analyzable return rates.

LPN/VN Practice Analysis Survey Nonresponder Study

In order to ensure the validity of the results, NCSBN conducted a telephone survey of nonresponders to determine if those LPN/VNs not responding would have rated the survey activity statements differently. Based on the nonresponder data, the ratings for nonresponders were similar to the ratings of responders, which provides support to the validity of the survey results.

Demographics, Experiences and Practice Environments of Participants

Demographics/Past Experiences

The majority (88.7%) of survey responders reported being female. The average age of respondent

nurses was 32.8 years (SD = 9.54). Over half (52.3%) of the responders reported being White/Non-Hispanic; 22.6% were African American; 9.7% were Latino or Hispanic; and 7.1% were Asian Other. Responders reported working an average of 7.4 months as an LPN/VN. On average, responders of the present study were 13.9 months post-graduation. Most (83.7%) of the responders were graduates of diploma LPN/VN programs and 11.1% graduated from associate degree LPN/VN programs. Approximately 2.7% of survey responders were educated outside of the U.S. Approximately 46.5% of survey responders reported working as a nurse aide for an average of 5.4 years.

Orientation

Most of the responders to the current study reported receiving some kind of orientation; only 8.3% of responders indicated that they did not receive formal orientation. Among responders that had orientation, 3.1% reported having only classroom instruction or skills lab work for their orientation. The majority (64.0%) reported working with an assigned mentor or preceptor for an average of 3.2 weeks and 18.1% reported classroom and/or skills lab plus performing supervised work with clients for an average of 3.1 weeks. Nearly 2.2% reported having a formal internship that lasted an average of 3.5 weeks.

Certifications Earned

Of the responders, 16.8% reported that they had not earned certification or completed additional coursework. For the remaining responders, basic life support (44.7%), intravenous therapy (20.7%) and advanced cardiac life support (9.8%) were the most frequently reported certifications earned.

Facilities

The majority of newly licensed LPN/VNs in this study reported working in long-term care facilities (50.4%), or community-based or ambulatory care facilities (28.6%); 10.3% reported working in hospitals. The numbers of beds reported in employing facilities were mostly distributed among 100-299 beds (30.6%), less than 100 beds (28.4%) and 300-499 beds (4.2%). Responders were equally split

between urban (35.0%) and suburban (35.7%) areas; 29.3% of the responders worked in rural areas.

Practice Settings

Overall, the highest percentage of responders reported working in nursing homes (32.1%) and rehabilitation (9.9%) settings. Other long-term care settings were reported by 9.6% of responders, 7.4% reported working in home health and 7.2% reported working in assisted living settings.

Types and Ages of Clients

Newly licensed LPN/VNs reported caring most frequently for clients with stabilized chronic conditions (47.8%), clients with behavioral/emotional conditions (37.9%) and well clients (29.9%). The majority of responders reported caring for older adult clients aged 65 to 85 (51.6%), older adult clients aged 85 and older (37.6%) and adult clients aged 18-64 (35.1%). Responders were allowed to select multiple client categories on the survey, therefore, these percentages may equal more than 100%.

Shifts Worked

The shifts most commonly worked by newly licensed LPN/VNs continued to be days (47.5%), evenings (21.0%) and nights (19.3%). A very small percentage of responders (3.0%) indicated they worked other types of shifts.

Time Spent in Different Categories of Nursing Activities

Newly licensed LPN/VNs reported spending the greatest amount of time in pharmacological therapies (16.4%), safety and infection control (13.7%), and basic care and comfort (13.6%). There was a slight increase in the amount of time spent on activities related to coordinated care as compared to the results of the 2012 study.

Administrative Responsibilities/Primary Administrative Position

Newly licensed LPN/VNs responding to the practice analysis survey were asked if they had administrative responsibilities within their nursing position. Of all

responders, 34.3% reported having such responsibilities. 59.6% of these LPN/VNs performed these duties at a primary position.

Enrollment in Registered Nurse (RN) Educational Programs

Responders were asked about enrollment in further nursing education. Approximately 18.0% of responders reported enrollment in a registered nurse education program and 22.6% reported that they had applied to such a program, but were not currently enrolled.

Of those currently enrolled, 74.7% were in associate degree programs, 19.3% in baccalaureate programs and 2.8% in diploma programs. Of those who had applied but were not enrolled, 37.6% were completing prerequisite courses, 19.5% could not afford the tuition, 15.5% were on waiting lists, 7.8% were turned away because classes were full and only 4.0% failed to meet the program requirements. There were 30.2% of responders that reported holding non-nursing college degrees.

Activity Performance Findings

Applicability of Activities to Practice Setting

Responders indicated whether each of the activities was applicable to his or her work setting. The activities ranged from 18.2% applicability, where the responders reported that the activity was performed within their work settings, to 99.8%.

Frequency of Activity Performance

Responders were asked to rate the daily frequency of performance of all activities that were applicable to their work settings on a six-point scale: 0 times to 5 times or more. Average frequency statistics were calculated in two ways: setting-specific frequency of activity performance and total group frequency. Average setting-specific frequency ratings ranged from 0.97 to 4.88. Average total group frequency ratings ranged from 0.18 to 4.87.

Importance of Activity Performance

The importance of performing each nursing activity was rated by participants with respect to

the maintenance of client safety and/or threat of complications or distress. Importance ratings were recorded using a five-point scale of 1 being not important to 5 being critically important. Average importance statistics were calculated in two ways: setting-specific importance of activity and total group importance. Average setting-specific importance ratings ranged from 3.63 to 4.88. Average total group importance ratings ranged from 3.38 to 4.86.

Summary

A nonexperimental, descriptive study was conducted to explore the importance and frequency of activities performed by newly licensed LPN/VNs. More than 5,600 LPN/VNs responded. In general, findings indicate that activities listed in the survey were representative of the work performed in LPN/VN practice settings.

Conclusion

The 2015 LPN/VN Practice Analysis Survey used several methods to describe the practice of newly licensed LPN/VNs in the U.S.: (1) document reviews; (2) daily logs of newly licensed LPN/VNs; (3) SME's knowledge; and (4) a large scale survey. The reliability of the survey instrument was quite good. In addition, there was evidence from the SMEs and the nonresponder survey to support the validity of the activity statement ratings. Based on evidence, the findings of this study can be used to evaluate and support an LPN/VN test plan.

2015 LPN/VN Practice Analysis: Linking the NCLEX-PN[®] Examination to Practice

National Council of State Boards of Nursing, Inc. (NCSBN[®])

BACKGROUND OF STUDY

The National Council of State Boards of Nursing (NCSBN[®]) is responsible to its members, the boards of nursing in the U.S. and its member board territories, for the preparation of psychometrically sound and legally defensible initial nursing licensure examinations. The periodic performance of practice analysis (i.e., job analysis) studies assists NCSBN in evaluating the validity of the test plan that guides content distribution of the licensure examination. Furthermore, practice analysis studies have long been recognized by measurement and testing professions as important sources of validity evidence for licensure examinations (APA, AERA and NCME, 2014; Raymond and Neustel, 2009). Because the U.S. health care industry is rapidly changing, practice analysis studies are traditionally conducted by NCSBN on a three-year cycle. The previous licensed practical/vocational nurse (LPN/VN) practice analysis was conducted in 2012 (NCSBN, 2013).

Methodology

A number of steps are necessary to perform an analysis of newly licensed LPN/VN practice. This section provides a description of the methodology used to conduct the 2015 LPN/VN Practice Analysis Survey. Descriptions of subject matter expert (SME) panel processes, survey development, sample selection and data collection procedures are provided, as well as information about assurance of confidentiality, response rates and the degree to which participants were representative of the population of newly licensed LPN/VNs.

Preliminary Interviews with Nurse Leaders

In order to collect information about trends in nursing and health care, and to anticipate possible changes in the future of nursing practice, a variety of leaders in the nursing profession, which were approved by the NCLEX[®] Examination Committee (NEC), were contacted for their opinions. Interviews were conducted, recorded and transcribed, and themes or trends were noted before the information was applied to the newly developed activity

statements. Leader identifying information was removed in order to provide anonymity.

Methodology Reviewers

Three methodology reviewers, chosen for their expertise in practice/job analysis and certification exam development, reviewed the methodologies and procedures utilized in this study. All three reviewers indicated this methodology was psychometrically sound, legally defensible and in compliance with professional standards for practice analysis. See Appendix A for a listing of methodology reviewers.

Panel of SMEs

A panel of ten LPN/VNs and registered nurses (RNs) was assembled to assist with the practice analysis. Panel members worked with and/or supervised the practice of LPN/VNs within their first twelve months of practice or were themselves newly licensed LPN/VNs; panel members also represented the four NCSBN geographic areas in the U.S., all major nursing specialties and varied practice settings. See Appendix B for a listing of panel members.

The panel of experts performed several tasks crucial to the success of the practice analysis study. The SMEs asked 2-3 newly licensed LPN/VNs whom they supervised to submit detailed daily logs describing the activities they performed on the job. Additionally, SMEs were asked to submit job descriptions, orientation and professional evaluations from their work settings. Using activity logs, past activity statements, job descriptions, performance evaluation documents, as well as their own knowledge of newly licensed LPN/VN practices, the panel created a category structure describing the types of activities performed by newly licensed LPN/VNs. They were careful to create a structure that was clear, understandable and logical.

Once the list of categories was created, panel members worked to create a list of activities performed within each category. Each activity was reviewed for applicability to newly licensed nursing practice and the relationship to the delivery of

safe nursing care to members of the public. Care was taken to create the activity statements at approximately the same level of specificity and to avoid redundancy.

After the activity statements were reviewed and edited by the NEC, panel members provided information necessary for validation of the practice analysis survey. They estimated the percentage of nurses in the country that would perform the activity within their practice settings, the average frequency with which each activity would be performed daily by nurses performing the activity (on a 0 to 5 times or more scale) and the average importance the activity would have in relation to the provision of safe client care (on a 1 to 5 scale).

Survey Development

A number of processes were used to create, evaluate and refine the survey instrument used for the LPN/VN practice analysis study. The activity statements created by the panel of experts were reviewed and edited by the NEC. The committee also approved the survey form. Additionally, the practice analysis methodology reviewers evaluated the methodology and procedures. For this survey, both paper and Web versions were utilized.

There were 154 nursing activity statements that were incorporated into a practice analysis survey. The survey also included questions about the nurses' practice settings, past experiences and demographics. A quarter of the sample of newly licensed LPN/VNs received a paper version of the survey. There were two forms of the paper survey created to decrease the number of activity statements contained on each survey. The rest of the sample received one of three Web-based (Web) versions of the survey to reduce the number of activity statements on each survey.

For the paper survey, each form contained 77 unique activity statements. In the three Web versions of the survey, two contained 51 unique activity statements and the third contained 52 unique activity statements. Except for the activity statements, the surveys were identical.

The survey contained six sections. In the first section, there were questions related to the type

of nursing license held, working in the U.S. and direct care of clients. Activity statements were also in this section. The second section contained questions about the months of work experience as an LPN/ VN, type and length of work orientation, and certifications earned. The third section focused on work environment, including type and age of clients, employment setting, and type and size of facility. The fourth section requested information on the responder's last day of work, including number of hours worked, number of clients for whom care was provided to and the amount of time spent in various types of nursing activities. The fifth section asked basic demographic information. The sixth section provided space for responders to provide contact information for follow-up, if needed. All forms on the Web and paper versions of the survey may be found in Appendix C.

Survey Process

Sample Selection

There were two samples randomly selected from the candidates who successfully passed the NCLEX-PN® examination from Dec. 20, 2014 through March 31, 2015. First, a sample of 6,000 practitioners was randomly selected for the paper survey. Newly licensed LPN/VNs were excluded from this sample if their mailing address was not within the jurisdiction in which they were seeking licensure. The exclusion criterion was used to minimize the number of incorrect addresses to which the survey would be sent. The strategy effectively removed all candidates with international addresses. Then, of the remaining candidate pool, candidates with email addresses were extracted. Another sample of 18,000 LPN/VN candidates was randomly selected from this population for the Web survey.

Representativeness

The sample selected for this study was proportionally equivalent to the population from which the sample was drawn in terms of NCSBN jurisdictions. Table 1 presents the correspondence between the population, the sample and the responders by NCSBN jurisdiction.

Table 1. Correspondence of Population, Sample and Responders for the 2015 LPN/VN Practice Analysis

| Jurisdiction | Population | 2015 Paper Sample | | 2015 Paper Respondents | | 2015 Web Sample | | 2015 Web Respondents | |
|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|------|------------------------|------|-----------------|------|----------------------|------|
| | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Alabama | 1.5 | 77 | 1.3 | 8 | 2.2 | 279 | 1.6 | 35 | 1.9 |
| Alaska | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.1 |
| American Samoa | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 0.9 | 53 | 0.9 | 4 | 1.1 | 189 | 1.1 | 12 | 0.6 |
| Arkansas | 1.9 | 80 | 1.3 | 2 | 0.6 | 400 | 2.2 | 52 | 2.8 |
| California | 14.3 | 1003 | 16.7 | 62 | 17.1 | 2504 | 13.9 | 265 | 14.3 |
| Colorado | 0.7 | 40 | 0.7 | 3 | 0.8 | 141 | 0.8 | 17 | 0.9 |
| Connecticut | 1.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.1 |
| Delaware | 0.4 | 19 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.3 | 63 | 0.4 | 10 | 0.5 |
| District Of Columbia | 0.1 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 11 | 0.1 | 2 | 0.1 |
| Florida | 6.6 | 461 | 7.7 | 21 | 5.8 | 1204 | 6.7 | 99 | 5.4 |
| Georgia | 2.0 | 142 | 2.4 | 8 | 2.2 | 409 | 2.3 | 56 | 3.0 |
| Guam | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii | 0.4 | 18 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.3 | 69 | 0.4 | 5 | 0.3 |
| Idaho | 0.4 | 28 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.6 | 80 | 0.4 | 12 | 0.6 |
| Illinois | 3.0 | 200 | 3.3 | 17 | 4.7 | 597 | 3.3 | 53 | 2.9 |
| Indiana | 1.7 | 122 | 2.0 | 6 | 1.7 | 308 | 1.7 | 25 | 1.4 |
| Iowa | 1.7 | 91 | 1.5 | 2 | 0.6 | 321 | 1.8 | 34 | 1.8 |
| Kansas | 1.6 | 80 | 1.3 | 3 | 0.8 | 308 | 1.7 | 21 | 1.1 |
| Kentucky | 1.5 | 83 | 1.4 | 8 | 2.2 | 268 | 1.5 | 16 | 0.9 |
| Louisiana | 1.8 | 101 | 1.7 | 4 | 1.1 | 295 | 1.6 | 34 | 1.8 |
| Maine | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 0.8 | 72 | 1.2 | 6 | 1.7 | 160 | 0.9 | 16 | 0.9 |
| Massachusetts | 1.6 | 4 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.3 | 12 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.1 |
| Michigan | 2.9 | 194 | 3.2 | 13 | 3.6 | 613 | 3.4 | 49 | 2.6 |
| Minnesota | 2.6 | 107 | 1.8 | 8 | 2.2 | 458 | 2.5 | 54 | 2.9 |
| Mississippi | 1.1 | 61 | 1.0 | 4 | 1.1 | 217 | 1.2 | 37 | 2.0 |
| Missouri | 2.4 | 132 | 2.2 | 8 | 2.2 | 508 | 2.8 | 48 | 2.6 |
| Montana | 0.2 | 6 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 46 | 0.3 | 4 | 0.2 |
| Nebraska | 0.6 | 30 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 123 | 0.7 | 11 | 0.6 |
| Nevada | 0.3 | 16 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.3 | 41 | 0.2 | 2 | 0.1 |
| New Hampshire | 0.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| New Jersey | 2.1 | 4 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.1 |
| New Mexico | 0.3 | 15 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 61 | 0.3 | 7 | 0.4 |
| New York | 6.2 | 446 | 7.4 | 32 | 8.8 | 1255 | 7.0 | 122 | 6.6 |
| North Carolina | 1.8 | 108 | 1.8 | 8 | 2.2 | 416 | 2.3 | 61 | 3.3 |
| North Dakota | 0.5 | 23 | 0.4 | 4 | 1.1 | 96 | 0.5 | 8 | 0.4 |
| Northern Mariana Islands | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 5.4 | 383 | 6.4 | 16 | 4.4 | 991 | 5.5 | 110 | 5.9 |
| Oklahoma | 1.8 | 92 | 1.5 | 6 | 1.7 | 351 | 2.0 | 44 | 2.4 |
| Oregon | 0.8 | 56 | 0.9 | 4 | 1.1 | 150 | 0.8 | 12 | 0.6 |

Table 1. Correspondence of Population, Sample and Responders for the 2015 LPN/VN Practice Analysis

| Jurisdiction | Population | 2015 Paper Sample | | 2015 Paper Respondents | | 2015 Web Sample | | 2015 Web Respondents | |
|---------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|------------|
| | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Pennsylvania | 4.8 | 357 | 6.0 | 14 | 3.9 | 888 | 4.9 | 98 | 5.3 |
| Rhode Island | 0.1 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| South Carolina | 1.1 | 76 | 1.3 | 5 | 1.4 | 225 | 1.3 | 22 | 1.2 |
| South Dakota | 0.3 | 17 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.3 | 60 | 0.3 | 4 | 0.2 |
| Tennessee | 2.7 | 154 | 2.6 | 14 | 3.9 | 607 | 3.4 | 66 | 3.6 |
| Texas | 9.7 | 611 | 10.2 | 40 | 11.0 | 1769 | 9.8 | 198 | 10.7 |
| U.S. Virgin Islands | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Utah | 0.8 | 36 | 0.6 | 1 | 0.3 | 141 | 0.8 | 11 | 0.6 |
| Vermont | 0.0 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Virginia | 2.3 | 135 | 2.3 | 9 | 2.5 | 442 | 2.5 | 46 | 2.5 |
| Washington | 1.4 | 119 | 2.0 | 2 | 0.6 | 313 | 1.7 | 17 | 0.9 |
| West Virginia | 1.0 | 49 | 0.8 | 5 | 1.4 | 186 | 1.0 | 31 | 1.7 |
| Wisconsin | 1.8 | 89 | 1.5 | 8 | 2.2 | 357 | 2.0 | 17 | 0.9 |
| Wyoming | 0.2 | 3 | 0.1 | 1 | 0.3 | 46 | 0.3 | 3 | 0.2 |
| Total | 100 | 6,000 | 100 | 363 | 100 | 18,000 | 100 | 1,850 | 100 |

Mailing Procedure

The paper survey was sent to 6,000 newly licensed LPN/VNs (half receiving Form 1 and the other half receiving Form 2). The Web survey was sent to another 18,000 newly licensed LPN/VNs; the three versions of the Web survey were distributed evenly among the sample.

A seven-stage mailing process was used to engage the participants in the study. A pre-survey letter or email was sent to each person selected for the sample on April 13, 2015. A week later, the paper survey, with a cover letter and postage-paid return envelope, was mailed. Web recipients were sent an email invitation with a URL link to the survey. Two weeks later, reminder emails were sent to Web nonresponders and reminder postcards were sent to paper nonresponders, reiterating the importance of the study and urging participation. Another two reminder emails were sent during the ensuing five weeks to Web survey nonresponders, totaling three reminder messages. For the paper survey, two more rounds of follow-up postcards were mailed to nonresponders at the same time that the reminder emails were sent. Replacement surveys were delivered upon request before the survey closed.

Data collection for the surveys was conducted from April through August 2015.

Confidentiality

All nurses surveyed were promised confidentiality with regard to their participation and their responses. Files containing mailing information were kept separate from the data files. Pre-assigned code numbers were used to facilitate cost-effective follow-up mailings. The study protocol was reviewed and approved by NCSBN's CEO for compliance with organizational and industry guidelines for research studies involving human subjects.

Return Rates

Of the 24,000 total surveys sent, 182 paper and 337 Web surveys were not delivered due to incorrect addresses. A total of 5,665 surveys (990 for paper, 4,675 for Web) were completed and returned for adjusted return rates of 17.0% for paper and 26.5% for Web. See Table 2 for adjusted return rates. A total of 3,452 individuals (627 paper, 2,825 Web) did not qualify for survey ratings based upon one of the following reasons: (a) they did not indicate having a LPN/VN license; (b) they were not currently working in the U.S.; and/or (c) they were working less than

20 hours per week providing direct care to clients as an LPN/VN; (d) they had U.S. work experience longer than 12 months. After adjusting for incorrect addresses and removals, the analyzable response rates were 6.2% for paper and 10.5% for Web. Many of the invalid responses were excluded because working experience of the respondents exceeded 12 months. To ensure the sample included LPN/VN with 0-12 months of experience, reflective of the revised entry-level definition, the survey was oversampled. The number of the analyzable responses in 2015 was 400 more than in 2012; however, due to oversampling, the adjusted return rate was smaller than in 2012. Furthermore, as can be seen in Table 1, the respondents were representative of the population of newly licensed LPN/VNs. See Table 3 for analyzable return rates.

LPN/VN Practice Analysis Survey Nonresponder Study

In order to ensure the validity of the results, NCSBN conducted a telephone survey of nonresponders to determine if LPN/VNs who did not respond would have rated the survey activity statements differently than the responders. If there are no systematic differences in responders versus nonresponders, we have further evidence that the survey results are unbiased, which supports the validity of the 2015 LPN/VN practice analysis results. The nonresponders rated the activity statements similarly to the responders, lending support for the validity of the results. See Appendix H for a full report of the nonresponder study.

Summary

A panel of ten nurses, who were experts in the practice of newly licensed LPN/VNs, with two members representing newly licensed LPN/VNs, met and created a comprehensive list of LPN/VN activity statements using multiple methods: document review, review of practice logs and themes from nurse leader interviews. A data collection instrument was developed and revised before being sent to 24,000 newly licensed LPN/VNs selected from lists of candidates who passed the NCLEX-PN Examination between Dec. 20, 2015 and March 31, 2015. The survey response rate was 6.2% for paper and 10.5% for Web. This practice analysis contains the responses of 2,213 newly licensed LPN/VNs, which is 392 more responses than collected from the 2012 LPN/VN Practice Analysis Survey and should, therefore, provide more precise results.

Table 2. Adjusted Return Rates

| Survey Format | Sample | Bad Addresses | Surveys Sent | Adjusted Response | Adjusted Return Rate |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Paper | 6,000 | 182 | 5,818 | 990 | 17.0% |
| Web | 18,000 | 337 | 17,663 | 4,675 | 26.5% |
| Total | 24,000 | 519 | 23,481 | 5,665 | 24.1% |

Table 3. Analyzable Return Rates

| Survey Format | Surveys Sent | Invalid Responses | Analyzable Responses | Analyzable Return Rate |
|---------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Paper | 5,818 | 627 | 363 | 6.2% |
| Web | 17,663 | 2,825 | 1,850 | 10.5% |
| Total | 23,481 | 3,452 | 2,213 | 9.4% |

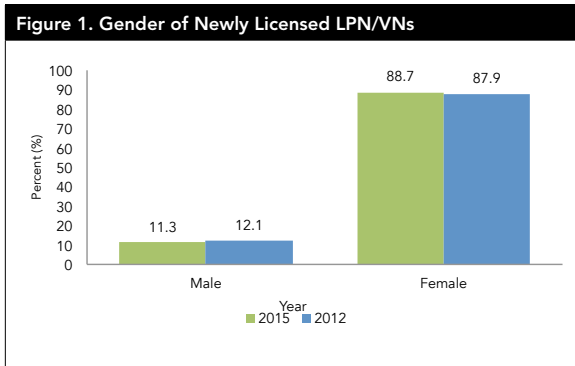
DEMOGRAPHICS, EXPERIENCES AND PRACTICE ENVIRONMENTS OF PARTICIPANTS

Demographics/Past Experiences

Demographic information, including racial and ethnic backgrounds, educational preparation and gender, are presented next, followed by descriptions of responders' work environments, including settings, shifts worked and client characteristics. Data presented in this section reflects the number of responders to each particular set of questions and not the sample for the 2015 survey.

Age and Gender

In 2015, the majority (88.7%) of survey responders reported being female, slightly higher than the 2012 LPN/VN Practice Analysis (87.9%). See Figure 1 for gender breakdowns by year. The age of responder nurses averaged 32.8 years (SD = 9.54 years), slightly younger than the respondents from the 2012 survey (33.0)



Race/Ethnicity of Newly Licensed LPN/VNs

Participants in the current study were ethnically diverse with 52.3% reporting being White-Not of Hispanic Origin. The second largest racial group represented was African American (22.6%). Racial/ethnic backgrounds were similar to those of responders to the 2012 survey. See Figure 2 for newly licensed LPN/VNs' racial/ethnic backgrounds compared between the 2015 and 2012 surveys.

Educational Background

Most of the newly licensed LPN/VNs (83.7%) obtained an LPN/VN-diploma/certificate in the U.S. The second most frequent response was LPN/VN

associate degree in the U.S. (11.1%). These numbers closely mirrored the proportions in the population from which the study sample was derived and follows the same educational diversity of past studies. See Figure 3.

Average Months Since Graduation, Months Employed and Previous Nurse Aide (NA) Experience

Responders reported working an average of 7.4 months as LPN/VNs in the U.S. and reported being an average of 13.9 months post graduation. See Figure 4. Approximately 46.5% of newly licensed LPN/VNs reported previous experience as an NA, a 3.0% decrease from the 2012 survey results. 2015 responders reported an average of 5.4 years of experience as an NA, a 0.4-year increase from 2012. See Table 4.

Orientation

The majority of newly licensed LPN/VNs indicated they received some form of formal orientation (91.7%). No formal orientation was reported by 8.3% and 3.1% reported having only classroom instruction or skills lab work for their orientation. Newly licensed LPN/VNs reported working with an assigned preceptor (64.0%) for an average of 3.2 weeks and 18.1% reported classroom and/or skills lab plus performing supervised work with clients for an average of approximately 3.1 weeks. Only 2.2% reported having a formal internship that lasted an average of 3.5 weeks. See Table 5 for type and length of orientation.

Certifications Earned

In the current study, 83.2% of responders reported earning additional certifications or completing coursework compared to 63.8% of 2012 responders. Basic life support (44.7%), intravenous therapy (20.7%) and advanced cardiac life support (9.8%) were the most frequently reported certifications. See Table 6 for a complete listing of additional coursework and/or certifications completed by survey responders. The ability to provide multiple

Figure 2. Race/Ethnicity of Newly Licensed LPN/VNs

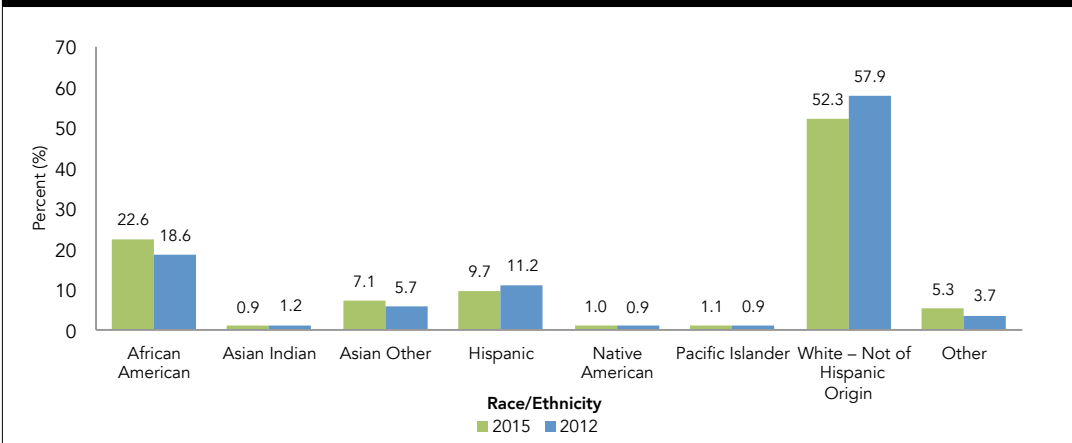


Figure 3. Educational Programs of Newly Licensed LPN/VNs

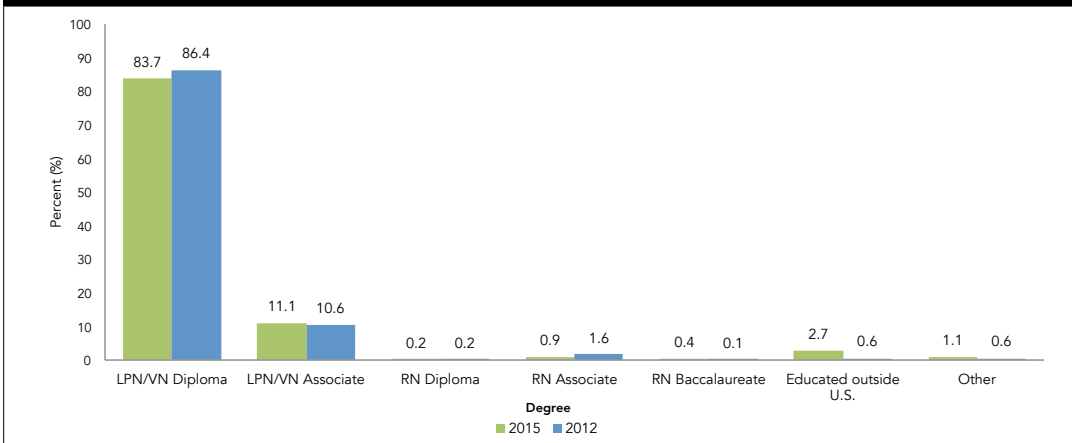


Figure 4. Average Months Since Graduation and Months Employed



Table 4. Average Years of Nurse Aide Experience

| 2015 | |
|---------------------|------|
| Years of experience | 5.4 |
| Percent (%) | 46.5 |
| 2012 | |
| Years of experience | 5.0 |
| Percent (%) | 49.5 |

Table 5. Type and Length of Orientation

| Type of Orientation | 2015 | | 2012 | |
|---|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| | % | Avg Weeks | % | Avg Weeks |
| No formal orientation | 8.3 | N/A | 7.7 | N/A |
| Classroom instruction/skills lab work only | 3.1 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.1 |
| Classroom and/or skills lab plus supervised work with clients | 18.1 | 3.1 | 14.8 | 3.1 |
| Work with an assigned preceptor(s) or mentor(s) with or without additional classroom or skills lab work | 64.0 | 3.2 | 68.4 | 3.2 |
| A formal internship with or without additional classroom or skills lab work | 2.2 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 4.9 |
| Other | 4.3 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 1.6 |

Table 6. Additional Coursework/Certifications

| Type of Additional Coursework Certification | 2015 | 2012 |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| | (n=2,213) | (n=1,821) |
| | % | % |
| Advanced Cardiac Life Support | 9.8 | 8.5 |
| Basic Life Support | 44.7 | 30.3 |
| Behavioral Management | 3.9 | 3.3 |
| Chemotherapy | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Conscious/Moderate Sedation | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Coronary Care | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| Critical Care | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| Intravenous Therapy | 20.7 | 17.9 |
| Neonatal Advanced Life Support | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| Neonatal Resuscitation | 1.8 | N/A |
| Pediatric Advanced Life Support | 2.4 | 1.5 |
| Phlebotomy | 9.3 | 6.0 |
| Peritoneal Dialysis | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Rehabilitation | 3.1 | 1.2 |
| None | 16.8 | 36.2 |
| Other | 6.0 | 5.8 |

answers allowed for percentages to equal more than 100.

Work Settings

Facilities

The majority (50.4%) of newly licensed LPN/VNs in this study reported working in long term care facilities, 28.6% reported working in community-based or ambulatory care facilities/organizations and 10.3% reported working in a hospital. When compared to results in the Report of Findings from the 2012 LPN/VN Practice Analysis: Linking the NCLEX-PN® Examination to Practice (NCSBN, 2013), there was a decrease in the number of newly licensed LPN/VNs working in long term care and hospital settings, but an increase in community-based settings. See Table 7. The numbers of beds reported in hospitals or nursing homes were mostly distributed among 100-299 beds (30.6%) and 50-99 beds (19.8%). Similar to

the results from the 2012 survey, a small percentage of responders worked in facilities with 300 or more beds; 4.2% worked in facilities with 300-499 beds and only 2.3% worked in facilities with 500 beds or more. Nearly the same percentage of responders reported working in urban or metropolitan (35.0%) and suburban areas (35.7%), with responders from rural areas accounting for more than a quarter of the sample (29.3%). See Table 8.

Practice Settings

Overall, the majority of newly licensed LPN/VNs reported working in nursing homes (32.1%), which is a slight decrease from the 2012 findings. Rehabilitation was reported by 9.9% of responders, 9.6% reported working in other long-term care and 7.4% reported working in home health. This represents a decrease in employment in rehabilitation and a slight increase in home health. See Table 9.

Table 7. Employment Facilities

| Type of Facility/Organization | 2015 | 2012 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| | (n=2,213) | (n=1,464) |
| | % | % |
| Hospital | 10.3 | 12.1 |
| Long-term care | 50.4 | 54.2 |
| Community-based or ambulatory care facility/organization | 28.6 | 25.2 |
| Other | 10.7 | 8.5 |

Table 8. Employment Setting Characteristics

| Type of Facility/Organization | 2015 | 2012 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| | (n=2,213) | (n=1,458) |
| | % | % |
| Number of hospital or nursing home beds | | |
| Under 50 Beds | 8.6 | 7.3 |
| 50 – 99 Beds | 19.8 | 20.4 |
| 100 – 299 Beds | 30.6 | 34.4 |
| 300 – 499 Beds | 4.2 | 5.5 |
| 500 or More Beds | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| Don't Know | 2.0 | 2.3 |
| Other Work Setting | 32.5 | 28.0 |
| Location of employment setting | | |
| Urban/Metropolitan area | 35.0 | 35.8 |
| Suburban | 35.7 | 35.4 |
| Rural | 29.3 | 28.7 |

Client Health Conditions

Newly licensed LPN/VNs reported caring most frequently for clients with stabilized chronic conditions (47.8%), clients with behavioral/emotional conditions (37.9%), well clients (29.9%), clients at end of life (27.5%), and clients with acute conditions (26.0%). These results are similar to those from the 2012 survey. The ability to give multiple answers allowed for percentages to equal more than 100. See Figure 5.

Client Ages

The majority of newly licensed LPN/VNs reported caring for older adult clients aged 65 to 85 (51.6%),

older adult clients aged 85 and older (37.6%) and adult clients aged 18 to 64 (35.1%)¹. The ability to give multiple answers allowed for percentages to equal more than 100. See Figure 6.

Shifts Worked

The shifts most commonly worked by newly licensed LPN/VNs continued to be days (47.5%), evenings (21.0%) and nights (19.3%). Compared to the 2012 findings, responders who reported working rotating shifts have increased, while those reporting working day shifts increased slightly. A very small percentage of responders (3.0%) indicated they worked other types of shifts. See Figure 7 for shifts reported in 2012 and 2015.

Table 9. Practice Settings

| Practice Setting | 2015 | 2012 |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| | (n=2,213) | (n=1,821) |
| | % | % |
| Assisted Living | 7.2 | 9.1 |
| Critical care (e.g., ICU, CCU, stepdown units, pediatric/neonatal intensive care, emergency department, postanesthesia recovery unit) | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| Home health, including visiting nurses associations | 7.4 | 6.9 |
| Hospice care | 3.7 | 3.9 |
| Labor and delivery | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Medical-surgical unit or any of its subspecialties (e.g., oncology, orthopedics, neurology) | 5.5 | 6.4 |
| Nursery | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Nursing home, skilled or intermediate care | 32.1 | 39.2 |
| Occupational health | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Operating room, including outpatient surgery and surgicenters | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| Other | 3.2 | 5.5 |
| Other longterm care (e.g., residential care, developmental disability) | 9.6 | 9.8 |
| Outpatient clinic | 6.0 | 4.0 |
| Pediatrics | 5.2 | 4.3 |
| Physician/APRN/Dentist office | 4.6 | 5.3 |
| Postpartum unit | 0.1 | 0.7 |
| Prison/Correctional Facility/Jail | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| Psychiatry or any of its subspecialties (e.g., detox) | 3.7 | 4.1 |
| Public health | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Rehabilitation | 9.9 | 11.8 |
| Short stay/Observational | 0.6 | N/A |
| Step-down/Progressive care | 0.3 | N/A |
| Student/school health | 1.5 | 0.6 |
| Subacute unit | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Transitional care unit | 0.8 | 1.3 |

¹ In 2012 survey, client ages were reported in different categories: Newborn, Infants/children (1 mo-12yrs), Adolescents (13-18 yrs), Young adult (19-30 yrs), Adult (31-64 yrs), Older adult (65-85 yrs), and Older adult (85+ yrs).

Time Spent in Different Categories of Nursing Activities

The responders to the current study were asked to record the numbers of hours spent performing specific categories of activities. See Table 10. The hours spent were then converted to proportions of time by dividing the number of hours reported spent working by the hours reported spent on each activity. Because nurses often perform more than one type of activity at a time, such as teaching while giving medications or providing emotional support while giving routine care, these proportions did not equal 100. In order to make the proportions of time spent in activities useful to the task of helping to validate the NCLEX-PN test plan, the proportions were standardized by dividing the time spent in each category of activity by the sum of hours reportedly spent in all the activities. These standardized proportions have the advantage of adding up to 100. Newly licensed LPN/VNs reported spending the greatest amount of time in pharmacological therapies (16.4%), safety and infection control (13.7%), basic care and comfort (13.6%), and physiological adaptation (12.1%). There is a slight increase in the amount of time spent on coordinated care activities. Compared to the 2012 study, there are slight variations in time spent on almost all categories of activities.

Administrative Responsibilities/Primary Administrative Position

The newly licensed LPN/VNs responding to the practice analysis survey were asked if they had administrative responsibilities within their nursing position. Of all responders, 34.3% reported having such responsibilities. The percentage of individuals who reported such responsibilities varies by type of employing facility. Those working in long-term care facilities were much more likely to report having administrative responsibilities than those working in other settings. 23.1% in long-term care reported having administrative responsibilities. Only 1.2% in hospitals, 6.6% of those working in community-based settings, and 3.4% of responders working in other facilities had administrative responsibilities. Out of the respondents with administrative

responsibilities, 59.6% reported performing as their primary position.

Enrollment in RN Educational Programs

Responders were asked about enrollment in further nursing education. Approximately 18.0% of responders reported enrollment in a registered nurse educational program and 22.6% reported that they had applied to such a program, but were not currently enrolled. Of those currently enrolled, 74.7% were in associate degree programs, 19.3% were in baccalaureate programs and 2.8% were in diploma programs. Of those who applied, but were not enrolled, 37.6% were completing prerequisite courses, 19.5% were unable to afford tuition, 15.5% were on waiting lists, 7.8% were turned away because classes were full and 4.0% failed to meet program requirements. Approximately 30.2% of responders reported holding non-nursing college degrees. See Table 12.

Summary

The newly licensed LPN/VNs responding to the 2015 LPN/VN Practice Analysis Survey were primarily female with an average age of 33 years. The majority worked straight day, or evening or night shifts in nursing homes or rehabilitation units of long-term care facilities. The majority were provided an orientation with an assigned preceptor or mentor for an average of 3.2 weeks. The responders cared mostly for clients with stabilized chronic conditions who were 65-85 years of age.

Figure 5. Client Health Conditions

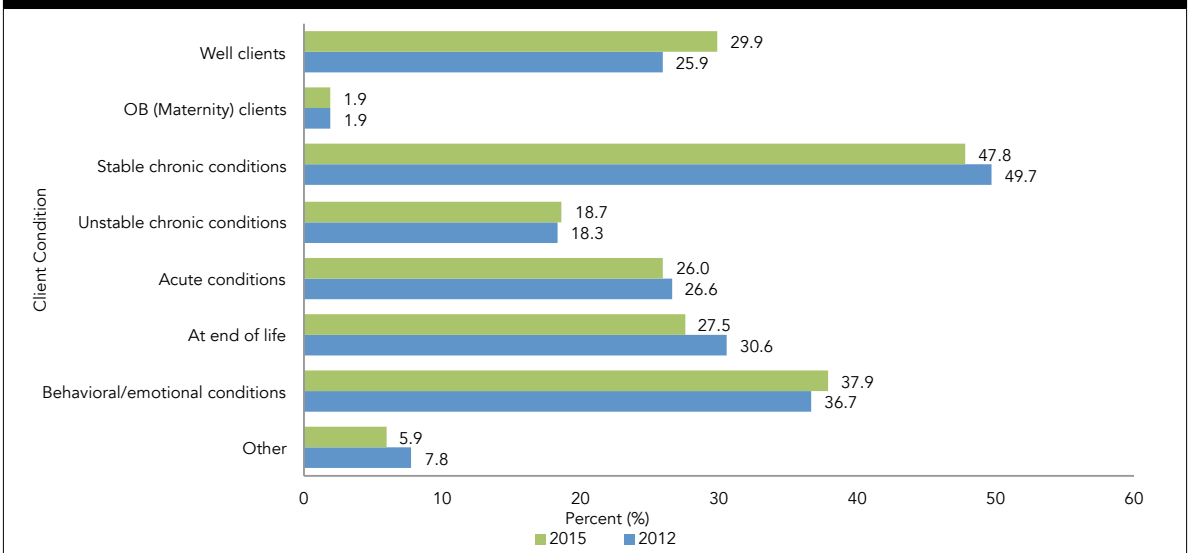


Figure 6. Client Ages

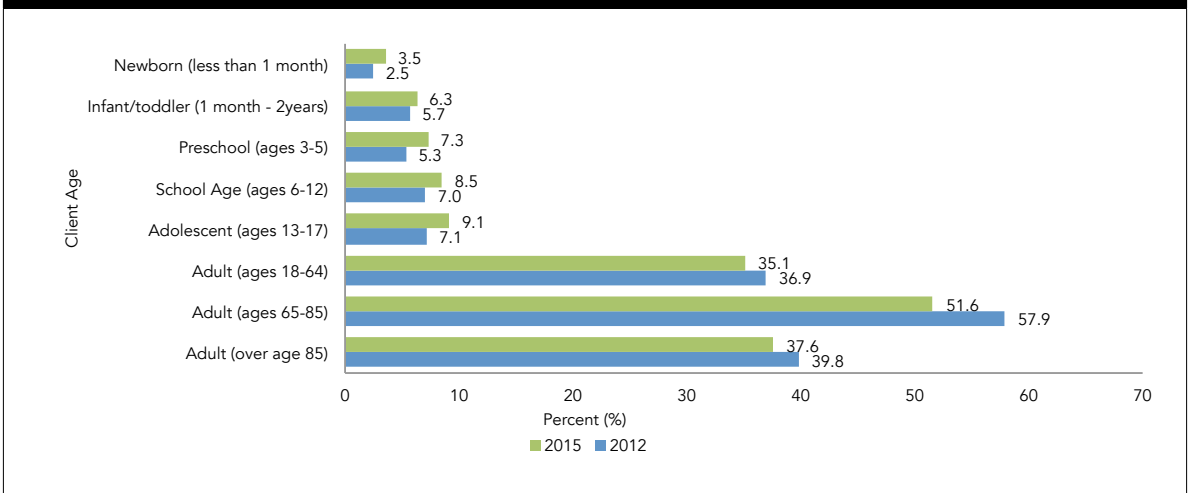


Figure 7. Shifts Worked by Newly Licensed

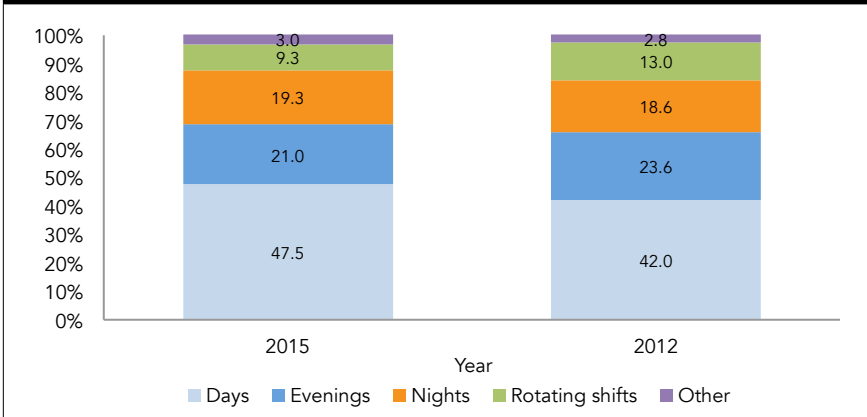


Table 10. Average Time Spent in Different Categories of Nursing Activities

| Categories of Activities | | Average Hours (2009) | Proportion of Work Hours (2015) | 2015 Standardized Proportion (%) | 2012 Standardized Proportion (%) |
|----------------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Coordinated Care | Collaborate with health care team members to facilitate effective client care. | 2.8 | 29.2 | 10.8 | 9.9 |
| Safety and Infection Control | Contribute to the protection of client and health care personnel from health and environmental hazards. | 3.9 | 40.9 | 13.7 | 13.6 |
| Health Promotion and Maintenance | Provide nursing care for clients that incorporate knowledge of expected stages of growth and development and prevention and/or early detection of health problems. | 3.3 | 34.2 | 11.2 | 10.9 |
| Psychosocial Integrity | Provide care that assists with promotion and support of the emotional, mental and social well-being of the client. | 3.5 | 37.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 |
| Basic Care and Comfort | Provide comfort to clients and assistance in the performance of activities of daily living. | 3.8 | 38.3 | 13.6 | 13.2 |
| Pharmacological Therapies | Provide care related to the administration of medications and monitors clients who are receiving parenteral therapies. | 4.0 | 41.9 | 16.4 | 14.2 |
| Reduction of Risk Potential | Reduce the potential for clients to develop complications or health problems related to treatments, procedures or existing conditions. | 3.5 | 36.9 | 11.4 | 12.3 |
| Physiological Adaptation | Participate in providing care for clients with acute, chronic or life threatening physical health conditions. | 3.6 | 37.9 | 12.1 | 13.3 |

Table 11. Administrative Responsibilities

| | 2015 | | | | | 2012 |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Hospital | Long-term Care | Community-based | Other | Total | Total |
| | % | % | % | % | % | % |
| Have administrative responsibilities | 1.2 | 23.1 | 6.6 | 3.4 | 34.3 | 43.4 |
| As primary position | 40.7 | 67.6 | 42.1 | 49.3 | 59.6 | -- |

Table 12. Registered Nurse Education Program Enrollment

| | 2015 | | 2012 | |
|---|-----------|------|-----------|------|
| | Frequency | % | Frequency | % |
| Enrolled in a registered nurse education program | | | | |
| Yes | 272 | 18.0 | 777 | 23.4 |
| No | 899 | 59.4 | 1829 | 55.1 |
| I have applied, but am not currently enrolled | 343 | 22.6 | 713 | 21.5 |
| Program enrollment | | | | |
| Registered nurse – Diploma program | 8 | 2.8 | 24 | 3.1 |
| Registered nurse – Associate degree program | 213 | 74.7 | 642 | 82.6 |
| Registered nurse – Bachelor's degree program | 55 | 19.3 | 97 | 12.5 |
| Other | 9 | 3.2 | 14 | 1.8 |
| Reason for nonenrollment | | | | |
| Currently completing prerequisite courses | 179 | 37.6 | 464 | 40.9 |
| Turned away because nursing program is full | 37 | 7.8 | 60 | 5.3 |
| Unable to afford tuition | 93 | 19.5 | 169 | 14.9 |
| Did not meet admission requirements | 19 | 4.0 | 34 | 3.0 |
| On a waiting list for admission | 74 | 15.5 | 193 | 17.0 |
| Other | 74 | 15.5 | 214 | 18.9 |
| Non-nursing college degree | | | | |
| Yes | 455 | 30.2 | 960 | 29.4 |
| No | 1052 | 69.8 | 2301 | 70.6 |

ACTIVITY STATEMENT PERFORMANCE FINDINGS

Findings relative to the activities performed by newly licensed LPN/VNs are presented in this section of the report. The methods used to collect and analyze activity statement findings, the representativeness of activity statements, applicability to practice settings, frequency of performance and importance of the activities will be discussed. A validation of survey findings with estimates provided by the SME panel will also be provided.

Overview of Methods

The 2015 LPN/VN Practice Analysis Survey asked responders to answer two questions about each activity statement. Question A addressed the frequency of activity performance. The scale of frequency ranged from never performed in work setting to 5 or more times. Responders were instructed to mark never performed in work setting if an activity did not apply to their work setting and then move to the next activity. If the activity did apply to their work setting, they were asked to mark on a six point scale of 0 to 5 or more times, reflecting the frequency with which they had performed the activity on their last day of work. In question B, they were then asked to rate the overall importance of the activity considering client safety and/or threat of complications or distress on a scale of 1 to 5 with one being not important to five being critically important. The responder ratings were analyzed in three parts. Applicability to practice setting was assessed by analyzing the number of responders having performed each activity statement, excluding those that marked never performed.

Activity Performance Characteristics

Reliability

Reliability indices were calculated to assess the capability of the survey to measure the activities relevant to safe and effective practice of newly licensed LPN/VNs. Cronbach's alpha coefficients were calculated for frequency and importance ratings for the paper and Web forms of the survey to measure the internal consistency of the instrument (Cronbach, 1951). Alpha coefficients range from 0 to 1; a value of 0.70 or greater is considered adequate. As can be seen in Table 13, the survey was reliable.

SME Panel Validation of Survey Findings

The SME panel for the 2015 LPN/VN Practice Analysis Survey was asked to provide independent ratings of the 154 activity statements. The panel members estimated the percentage of newly licensed LPN/VNs performing the activities within their practice setting, the average setting-specific daily frequency with which the activities were performed and the average importance of the activities. After the ratings were obtained, average total group frequency estimates were calculated by prorating the setting-specific frequency ratings with the estimates of setting applicability. All panel ratings were averaged across panel members and compared to the ratings obtained from the practice analysis survey.

The importance ratings estimated by the SME panel were compared to the average importance ratings

Table 13. Reliability Estimates

| | Importance | | | Frequency | | |
|--------------|------------|---------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------|
| | N Items | N Cases | Scale Reliability | N Items | N Cases | Scale Reliability |
| Paper Form 1 | 77 | 179 | 0.97 | 77 | 179 | 0.97 |
| Paper Form 2 | 77 | 184 | 0.97 | 77 | 184 | 0.97 |
| Web Form 1 | 52 | 606 | 0.96 | 52 | 606 | 0.97 |
| Web Form 2 | 51 | 631 | 0.96 | 51 | 631 | 0.96 |
| Web Form 3 | 51 | 613 | 0.96 | 51 | 613 | 0.97 |

from the practice analysis survey responders. The estimates of the panel members compared to survey findings may be found in Table 14. There were no activities for which the panel members estimated an importance of one point higher than the responders in the survey. Additionally, there were no activities for which the SMEs estimated an importance of one point less than the responders on the survey. The similar ratings by the SMEs and the responders provide additional validity evidence for the study results.

Applicability of Activities to Practice Setting

Responders indicated if each of the activities was applicable to his or her work setting by marking the never performed in work setting response. The percentages of newly licensed nurses indicating that the activities were applicable are reported in Table 15. The activities ranged from 18.2% applicability to 99.8% applicability. The activities with the lowest percentage of applicability included "assist with monitoring a client in labor" (18.2%) and "assist with fetal heart monitoring for the antepartum client" (21.0%). The activities with the highest percentage of applicability for responders were "provide care within the legal scope of practice" (99.8%) and "maintain client confidentiality" (99.8%).

Frequency of Activity Performance

Responders were asked to rate the frequency of performance of all activities that were applicable to their work settings. They reported how frequently they performed the activity on the last day they worked on a six-point scale: 0 times to 5 times or more. Average frequency statistics were calculated in two ways. The setting-specific frequency was calculated by averaging the frequency ratings of those responders providing ratings (e.g., responders indicating that the activity applied to their work setting). The total group frequency was calculated by including the missing frequency ratings (e.g., responders indicating that the activity did not apply to their work setting) before averaging the rating. To do this, the missing frequency ratings were converted to zero (0 times on the rating scale) for inclusion in the total group frequency calculation. See Table 15 for setting-specific and total group frequency.

Setting-Specific

Average setting-specific frequencies ranged from 0.97 to 4.88. The activities performed with the lowest frequencies were "assist with monitoring a client in labor" (0.97); "monitor transfusion of blood product" (1.16); and "insert, maintain and remove nasogastric (NG) tube" (1.20). The activities with the highest setting-specific average frequencies of performance were "provide care within the legal scope of practice" (4.88); "maintain client confidentiality" (4.80); and "maintain standard/universal precautions" (4.76). Appendix D presents activity statements rank ordered by average setting-specific frequency.

Total Group

Average total group frequencies ranged from 0.18 to 4.87. The activities performed with the lowest total group frequency were "assist with monitoring a client in labor" (0.18); "monitor transfusion of blood product" (0.26); and "assist with fetal heart monitoring for the antepartum client" (0.30). Those activities performed with the overall highest frequencies were "provide care within the legal scope of practice" (4.87); "maintain client confidentiality" (4.79); and "maintain standard/universal precautions" (4.73). Appendix E presents activity statements rank ordered by average total group frequency.

Importance of Activity Performance

Responders were asked to rate the importance of performing each nursing activity in regard to the maintenance of client safety and/or threat of complications or distress. Responders were further requested to consider the importance of activity performance in terms of client safety, namely risk of unnecessary complications, impairment of function or serious distress to clients. Importance ratings were recorded using a 5-point scale: 1= Not Important, 2= Marginally Important, 3= Moderately Important, 4= Important and 5= Critically Important. Average importance ratings were calculated in two ways. Setting-specific importance was calculated by averaging only the ratings of responders providing who noted that the activity applied to their setting.

The total group importance was calculated by including all 154 activities is reported in Table 16.

Setting-Specific

Average setting-specific importance ratings ranged from 3.63 to 4.88. The activities with the lowest importance ratings were "participate in client referral process" (3.63); "assist with monitoring a client in labor" (3.71); and "participate in client group session" (3.80). The activities with the highest importance ratings were "follow the rights of medication administration" (4.88); "verify the identity of client" (4.83); and "maintain client confidentiality" (4.83). Appendix F displays activity statements rank ordered by average setting-specific importance ratings.

Total Group

Average total group importance ratings ranged from 3.38 to 4.86. The activities with the lowest importance ratings were "participate in client group session" (3.38); "participate in client referral process" (3.39); and "assist with monitoring a client in labor" (3.46). The activities with the overall highest importance ratings were "follow the rights of medication administration" (4.86); "maintain client confidentiality" (4.83); and "maintain standard/universal precautions" (4.82). Appendix G presents activity statements rank ordered by average total group importance ratings.

SUMMARY

In general, the importance ratings of SMEs and responders to the 2015 LPN/VN Practice Analysis Survey were similar, supporting the validity of the results. The reliability of the survey instrument was quite good. In addition, activities with the lowest average total group frequency and importance ratings corresponded, in general, to those activities performed in specialized areas of nursing practice.

Table 14. Average Frequency and Importance Ratings (Total Group) and Percent Performing from LPN/VN Practice Analysis Survey and LPN/VN Practice Analysis Survey SME Panel

| Activity Number | Activity | Newly Licensed LPN/VN Survey Ratings | | | SME Ratings Results | | | Rating Differences | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Apply to Setting (%) | Average Frequency (Total Group) | Average Importance (Total Group) | Apply to Setting (%) | Average Frequency (Total Group) | Average Importance (Total Group) | Apply to Setting Difference | Total Group Frequency Difference | Total Group Importance Difference |
| 1 | Apply evidence-based practice when providing care | 97.3 | 4.02 | 4.26 | 88.9 | 3.78 | 4.44 | 8.39 | 0.24 | -0.19 |
| 2 | Practice in a manner consistent with code of ethics for nurses | 99.5 | 4.73 | 4.74 | 100.0 | 4.89 | 4.67 | -0.46 | -0.16 | 0.07 |
| 3 | Provide care within the legal scope of practice | 99.8 | 4.87 | 4.74 | 100.0 | 4.78 | 4.89 | -0.15 | 0.09 | -0.15 |
| 4 | Maintain client confidentiality | 99.8 | 4.79 | 4.83 | 100.0 | 4.78 | 4.89 | -0.16 | 0.02 | -0.06 |
| 5 | Organize and prioritize care for assigned group of clients | 94.9 | 4.20 | 4.43 | 100.0 | 4.56 | 4.33 | -5.06 | -0.35 | 0.10 |
| 6 | Assign client care and/or related tasks (e.g., assistive personnel or LPN/VN) | 88.9 | 3.44 | 4.01 | 88.9 | 3.11 | 3.56 | 0.02 | 0.33 | 0.45 |
| 7 | Monitor activities of assistive personnel | 88.6 | 3.61 | 4.00 | 88.9 | 3.44 | 4.11 | -0.27 | 0.16 | -0.11 |
| 8 | Participate in client data collection | 97.4 | 4.22 | 4.47 | 100.0 | 3.89 | 4.00 | -2.64 | 0.33 | 0.47 |
| 9 | Participate in client referral process | 74.9 | 1.74 | 3.39 | 77.8 | 1.44 | 3.78 | -2.85 | 0.29 | -0.39 |
| 10 | Use data from various sources in making clinical decisions | 96.9 | 3.56 | 4.19 | 88.9 | 3.67 | 4.44 | 7.99 | -0.10 | -0.26 |
| 11 | Contribute to the development and/or update of the client plan of care | 92.4 | 3.26 | 4.19 | 77.8 | 3.11 | 4.22 | 14.62 | 0.15 | -0.03 |
| 12 | Receive and process health care provider orders | 97.6 | 4.02 | 4.67 | 88.9 | 3.78 | 4.78 | 8.71 | 0.24 | -0.11 |
| 13 | Provide and receive report | 95.7 | 3.77 | 4.50 | 88.9 | 2.89 | 4.67 | 6.82 | 0.88 | -0.16 |
| 14 | Advocate for client rights and needs | 97.4 | 4.04 | 4.62 | 100.0 | 3.89 | 4.44 | -2.63 | 0.15 | 0.17 |
| 15 | Provide for privacy needs | 99.1 | 4.66 | 4.63 | 100.0 | 4.00 | 4.44 | -0.91 | 0.66 | 0.19 |
| 16 | Promote client self-advocacy | 95.1 | 3.57 | 4.27 | 100.0 | 3.00 | 4.11 | -4.87 | 0.57 | 0.16 |
| 17 | Involve client in care decision making | 94.8 | 3.83 | 4.40 | 100.0 | 2.89 | 4.33 | -5.22 | 0.94 | 0.06 |
| 18 | Participate in client consent process | 88.3 | 2.95 | 4.33 | 100.0 | 1.33 | 3.78 | -11.75 | 1.62 | 0.56 |
| 19 | Provide information about advance directives | 74.6 | 1.58 | 3.84 | 88.9 | 1.00 | 3.78 | -14.25 | 0.58 | 0.06 |
| 20 | Participate in providing cost effective care | 89.0 | 3.28 | 3.95 | 88.9 | 2.78 | 3.89 | 0.07 | 0.50 | 0.06 |
| 21 | Use information technology in client care | 94.0 | 3.85 | 4.11 | 100.0 | 4.56 | 4.00 | -6.00 | -0.71 | 0.11 |
| 22 | Participate as a member of an interdisciplinary team | 83.0 | 2.72 | 4.04 | 88.9 | 2.67 | 4.00 | -5.84 | 0.05 | 0.04 |
| 23 | Recognize and report staff conflict | 85.7 | 1.82 | 3.92 | 100.0 | 1.89 | 3.33 | -14.31 | -0.07 | 0.59 |

Table 14. Average Frequency and Importance Ratings (Total Group) and Percent Performing from LPN/VN Practice Analysis Survey and LPN/VN Practice Analysis Survey SME Panel

| Activity Number | Activity | Newly Licensed LPN/VN Survey Ratings | | | SME Ratings Results | | | Rating Differences | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Apply to Setting (%) | Average Frequency (Total Group) | Average Importance (Total Group) | Apply to Setting (%) | Average Frequency (Total Group) | Average Importance (Total Group) | Apply to Setting Difference | Total Group Frequency Difference | Total Group Importance Difference |
| 24 | Recognize task/assignment you are not prepared to perform and seek assistance | 95.5 | 2.56 | 4.48 | 88.9 | 0.89 | 4.44 | 6.61 | 1.67 | 0.04 |
| 25 | Respond to the unsafe practice of a health care provider (e.g., intervene or report) | 77.9 | 1.29 | 4.53 | 88.9 | 0.56 | 4.56 | -10.97 | 0.74 | -0.03 |
| 26 | Follow regulation/policy for reporting specific issues (e.g., abuse, neglect, gunshot wound or communicable disease) | 83.0 | 2.15 | 4.61 | 88.9 | 0.56 | 4.44 | -5.84 | 1.60 | 0.17 |
| 27 | Participate in client discharge or transfer | 81.4 | 2.05 | 3.82 | 77.8 | 1.11 | 4.11 | 3.64 | 0.93 | -0.29 |
| 28 | Follow up with client after discharge | 56.0 | 1.10 | 3.55 | 33.3 | 0.56 | 3.33 | 22.64 | 0.54 | 0.22 |
| 29 | Participate in staff education (e.g., inservices and continued competency) | 92.9 | 2.93 | 4.22 | 88.9 | 1.44 | 4.00 | 4.02 | 1.49 | 0.22 |
| 30 | Participate in quality improvement (QI) activity (e.g., collecting data, serving on QI committee) | 71.1 | 1.85 | 3.75 | 66.7 | 0.78 | 3.33 | 4.46 | 1.07 | 0.41 |
| 31 | Verify the identity of client | 99.0 | 4.60 | 4.82 | 100.0 | 4.56 | 4.89 | -0.97 | 0.04 | -0.07 |
| 32 | Identify client allergies and intervene as appropriate | 95.8 | 3.32 | 4.73 | 100.0 | 2.78 | 4.44 | -4.23 | 0.54 | 0.28 |
| 33 | Evaluate the appropriateness of health care provider's order for client | 94.3 | 3.35 | 4.53 | 100.0 | 3.67 | 4.56 | -5.71 | -0.32 | -0.02 |
| 34 | Acknowledge and document practice error (e.g., incident report) | 87.4 | 1.98 | 4.53 | 100.0 | 0.89 | 4.33 | -12.56 | 1.09 | 0.20 |
| 35 | Assist in and/or reinforce education to client about safety precautions | 97.0 | 3.89 | 4.62 | 100.0 | 2.22 | 4.44 | -3.02 | 1.67 | 0.18 |
| 36 | Use safe client handling techniques (e.g., body mechanics) | 97.1 | 4.33 | 4.67 | 100.0 | 4.00 | 4.44 | -2.86 | 0.33 | 0.23 |
| 37 | Use transfer assistive devices (e.g., gait/transfer belt, slide board or mechanical lift) | 83.7 | 2.52 | 4.30 | 88.9 | 3.44 | 4.44 | -5.18 | -0.93 | -0.15 |
| 38 | Assure availability and safe functioning of client care equipment | 96.7 | 3.81 | 4.53 | 88.9 | 2.67 | 4.67 | 7.85 | 1.15 | -0.13 |
| 39 | Implement least restrictive restraints or seclusion | 62.1 | 1.56 | 3.85 | 55.6 | 0.44 | 4.11 | 6.50 | 1.12 | -0.26 |
| 40 | Follow protocol for timed client monitoring (e.g., safety checks) | 91.2 | 3.79 | 4.51 | 77.8 | 2.11 | 4.11 | 13.40 | 1.68 | 0.40 |
| 41 | Initiate and participate in security alert (e.g., infant abduction or flight risk) | 64.3 | 1.32 | 4.29 | 44.4 | 0.00 | 4.33 | 19.85 | 1.32 | -0.04 |

Table 14. Average Frequency and Importance Ratings (Total Group) and Percent Performing from LPN/VN Practice Analysis Survey and LPN/VN Practice Analysis Survey SME Panel

| Activity Number | Activity | Newly Licensed LPN/VN Survey Ratings | | | SME Ratings Results | | | Rating Differences | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Apply to Setting (%) | Average Frequency (Total Group) | Average Importance (Total Group) | Apply to Setting (%) | Average Frequency (Total Group) | Average Importance (Total Group) | Apply to Setting Difference | Total Group Frequency Difference | Total Group Importance Difference |
| 42 | Identify and address unsafe conditions in health care environment (e.g., environmental, biohazard, fire) | 92.2 | 2.56 | 4.55 | 100.0 | 1.33 | 4.56 | -7.84 | 1.23 | -0.01 |
| 43 | Participate in preparation for internal and external disasters (e.g., fire or natural disaster) | 84.6 | 1.49 | 4.23 | 88.9 | 0.44 | 4.00 | -4.32 | 1.05 | 0.23 |
| 44 | Maintain standard/universal precautions | 99.4 | 4.73 | 4.82 | 100.0 | 5.00 | 4.67 | -0.62 | -0.27 | 0.16 |
| 45 | Use aseptic and sterile techniques | 97.2 | 3.83 | 4.77 | 100.0 | 2.22 | 4.67 | -2.77 | 1.61 | 0.11 |
| 46 | Identify the need for and implement appropriate isolation techniques | 83.6 | 2.16 | 4.49 | 66.7 | 1.56 | 4.67 | 16.93 | 0.61 | -0.18 |
| 47 | Assist with fetal heart monitoring for the antepartum client | 21.0 | 0.30 | 3.95 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 3.89 | 20.98 | 0.30 | 0.06 |
| 48 | Assist with monitoring a client in labor | 18.2 | 0.18 | 3.46 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 3.89 | 18.20 | 0.18 | -0.43 |
| 49 | Monitor recovery of stable postpartum client | 24.5 | 0.32 | 3.74 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 3.89 | 24.52 | 0.32 | -0.14 |
| 50 | Provide care that meets the needs of the newborn less than 1 month old through the infant or toddler client through 2 years | 27.3 | 0.64 | 3.97 | 11.1 | 0.00 | 3.78 | 16.15 | 0.64 | 0.19 |
| 51 | Provide care that meets the needs of the preschool, school age and adolescent client ages 3 through 17 years | 41.9 | 1.19 | 3.70 | 22.2 | 0.00 | 3.56 | 19.70 | 1.19 | 0.15 |
| 52 | Provide care that meets the needs of the adult client ages 18 through 64 years | 88.7 | 3.89 | 4.30 | 100.0 | 3.67 | 4.44 | -11.34 | 0.22 | -0.14 |
| 53 | Provide care that meets the needs of the adult client ages 65 through 85 years and over | 89.1 | 4.10 | 4.42 | 88.9 | 4.22 | 4.11 | 0.19 | -0.12 | 0.31 |
| 54 | Compare client to developmental norms | 64.1 | 1.95 | 3.72 | 77.8 | 2.00 | 3.56 | -13.72 | -0.05 | 0.17 |
| 55 | Assist client with expected life transition (e.g., attachment to newborn, parenting, retirement) | 52.3 | 1.16 | 3.69 | 66.7 | 0.78 | 3.56 | -14.42 | 0.38 | 0.14 |
| 56 | Provide care and resources for beginning of life and/or end of life issues and choices | 73.5 | 2.32 | 4.14 | 77.8 | 1.22 | 3.89 | -4.26 | 1.09 | 0.25 |
| 57 | Collect data for health history (e.g., client medical history, family medical history) | 87.1 | 2.88 | 4.27 | 100.0 | 2.78 | 4.11 | -12.92 | 0.11 | 0.15 |
| 58 | Collect baseline physical data (e.g., skin integrity, or height and weight) | 98.1 | 4.07 | 4.48 | 100.0 | 3.00 | 4.33 | -1.90 | 1.07 | 0.15 |

Table 14. Average Frequency and Importance Ratings (Total Group) and Percent Performing from LPN/VN Practice Analysis Survey and LPN/VN Practice Analysis Survey SME Panel

| Activity Number | Activity | Newly Licensed LPN/VN Survey Ratings | | | SME Ratings Results | | | Rating Differences | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Apply to Setting (%) | Average Frequency (Total Group) | Average Importance (Total Group) | Apply to Setting (%) | Average Frequency (Total Group) | Average Importance (Total Group) | Apply to Setting Difference | Total Group Frequency Difference | Total Group Importance Difference |
| 59 | Identify barriers to communication | 96.5 | 3.38 | 4.31 | 88.9 | 2.11 | 4.11 | 7.61 | 1.27 | 0.20 |
| 60 | Identify barriers to learning | 81.6 | 2.41 | 4.00 | 88.9 | 2.00 | 4.00 | -7.26 | 0.41 | 0.00 |
| 61 | Participate in health screening or health promotion programs | 68.5 | 1.65 | 3.78 | 66.7 | 1.11 | 3.33 | 1.81 | 0.54 | 0.45 |
| 62 | Provide information for prevention of high risk behaviors | 85.6 | 2.84 | 4.24 | 77.8 | 1.56 | 3.56 | 7.80 | 1.29 | 0.68 |
| 63 | Identify clients in need of immunizations (required and voluntary) | 79.5 | 2.24 | 3.97 | 77.8 | 1.22 | 3.56 | 1.70 | 1.01 | 0.42 |
| 64 | Identify community resources for clients | 73.8 | 1.69 | 3.69 | 77.8 | 0.67 | 4.11 | -4.00 | 1.02 | -0.42 |
| 65 | Use therapeutic communication techniques with client | 97.6 | 4.15 | 4.32 | 77.8 | 2.89 | 4.22 | 19.84 | 1.26 | 0.10 |
| 66 | Provide emotional support to client | 97.6 | 3.98 | 4.44 | 100.0 | 3.56 | 4.22 | -2.44 | 0.42 | 0.22 |
| 67 | Promote positive self-esteem of client | 97.7 | 3.91 | 4.24 | 100.0 | 3.56 | 4.11 | -2.28 | 0.36 | 0.13 |
| 68 | Assist in and/or reinforce education to caregivers/family on ways to manage client with behavioral disorders | 83.0 | 2.60 | 4.16 | 77.8 | 1.89 | 4.11 | 5.19 | 0.71 | 0.05 |
| 69 | Assist client to cope/adapt to stressful events and changes in health status (e.g., abuse, neglect, end of life, grief and loss, life changes or physical changes) | 92.2 | 3.02 | 4.34 | 88.9 | 1.22 | 4.00 | 3.28 | 1.79 | 0.34 |
| 70 | Participate in behavior management program by recognizing environmental stressors and/or providing a therapeutic environment | 81.4 | 2.62 | 4.08 | 77.8 | 1.89 | 3.89 | 3.67 | 0.73 | 0.19 |
| 71 | Identify stressors that may affect recovery or health maintenance (e.g., lifestyle, body changes, environmental) | 93.8 | 3.18 | 4.17 | 88.9 | 1.56 | 3.89 | 4.94 | 1.62 | 0.28 |
| 72 | Identify client use of effective and ineffective coping mechanisms | 88.4 | 2.77 | 4.16 | 88.9 | 1.56 | 3.78 | -0.44 | 1.21 | 0.38 |
| 73 | Explore why client is refusing or not following treatment plan | 93.5 | 2.83 | 4.30 | 77.8 | 0.33 | 3.89 | 15.76 | 2.49 | 0.41 |
| 74 | Collect data regarding client psychosocial functioning | 87.8 | 3.00 | 4.20 | 66.7 | 1.44 | 3.89 | 21.13 | 1.55 | 0.31 |
| 75 | Collect data on client's potential for violence to self and others | 81.9 | 2.20 | 4.38 | 77.8 | 0.56 | 4.11 | 4.10 | 1.65 | 0.26 |
| 76 | Identify signs and symptoms of substance abuse, chemical dependency, withdrawal or toxicity | 73.0 | 1.87 | 4.25 | 77.8 | 1.11 | 3.67 | -4.75 | 0.76 | 0.59 |

Table 14. Average Frequency and Importance Ratings (Total Group) and Percent Performing from LPN/VN Practice Analysis Survey and LPN/VN Practice Analysis Survey SME Panel

| Activity Number | Activity | Newly Licensed LPN/VN Survey Ratings | | | SME Ratings Results | | | Rating Differences | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Apply to Setting (%) | Average Frequency (Total Group) | Average Importance (Total Group) | Apply to Setting (%) | Average Frequency (Total Group) | Average Importance (Total Group) | Apply to Setting Difference | Total Group Frequency Difference | Total Group Importance Difference |
| 77 | Assist in the care of the cognitively impaired client | 93.6 | 3.70 | 4.32 | 100.0 | 2.78 | 4.00 | -6.41 | 0.92 | 0.32 |
| 78 | Assist in the care of a client experiencing sensory/perceptual alterations | 84.9 | 2.60 | 4.13 | 77.8 | 2.11 | 3.78 | 7.10 | 0.49 | 0.35 |
| 79 | Assist in managing the care of angry and/or agitated client (e.g., de-escalation techniques) | 92.5 | 3.01 | 4.25 | 100.0 | 1.67 | 3.89 | -7.50 | 1.34 | 0.36 |
| 80 | Plan care with consideration of client spiritual or cultural beliefs | 82.4 | 2.28 | 4.08 | 88.9 | 1.89 | 3.89 | -6.48 | 0.39 | 0.19 |
| 81 | Participate in reminiscence therapy, validation therapy or reality orientation | 68.0 | 1.67 | 3.72 | 44.4 | 0.56 | 3.56 | 23.59 | 1.11 | 0.16 |
| 82 | Participate in client group session | 48.1 | 0.81 | 3.38 | 11.1 | 0.00 | 2.67 | 36.96 | 0.81 | 0.71 |
| 83 | Monitor and provide for nutritional needs of client | 89.7 | 3.65 | 4.39 | 77.8 | 3.33 | 4.22 | 11.96 | 0.31 | 0.17 |
| 84 | Provide feeding for client with enteral tubes | 72.1 | 2.38 | 4.33 | 88.9 | 1.89 | 4.33 | -16.74 | 0.49 | 0.00 |
| 85 | Provide site care for client with enteral tubes | 71.1 | 2.18 | 4.19 | 88.9 | 1.89 | 4.44 | -17.77 | 0.29 | -0.25 |
| 86 | Provide care to client with bowel or bladder management protocol | 86.3 | 3.42 | 4.31 | 77.8 | 2.44 | 4.22 | 8.56 | 0.97 | 0.09 |
| 87 | Monitor client intake/output | 84.2 | 3.23 | 4.29 | 77.8 | 3.33 | 4.22 | 6.47 | -0.10 | 0.07 |
| 88 | Provide measures to promote sleep/rest | 88.4 | 3.15 | 4.07 | 66.7 | 2.22 | 3.89 | 21.77 | 0.93 | 0.19 |
| 89 | Assist with activities of daily living | 85.1 | 3.53 | 4.17 | 88.9 | 2.56 | 4.22 | -3.76 | 0.97 | -0.05 |
| 90 | Provide for mobility needs (e.g., ambulation, range of motion, transfer, repositioning, use of adaptive equipment) | 89.5 | 3.64 | 4.29 | 100.0 | 3.11 | 4.33 | -10.52 | 0.53 | -0.04 |
| 91 | Provide care to an immobilized client (e.g., traction, bedridden) | 76.7 | 2.71 | 4.24 | 77.8 | 2.00 | 4.33 | -1.12 | 0.71 | -0.09 |
| 92 | Assist in the care and comfort for a client with a visual and/or hearing impairment | 88.7 | 3.32 | 4.28 | 100.0 | 2.78 | 4.11 | -11.32 | 0.54 | 0.17 |
| 93 | Perform an irrigation of urinary catheter, bladder, wound, ear, nose or eye | 81.0 | 1.96 | 4.05 | 77.8 | 0.67 | 4.00 | 3.17 | 1.30 | 0.05 |
| 94 | Assist in providing postmortem care | 55.8 | 0.90 | 3.72 | 66.7 | 0.56 | 3.78 | -10.86 | 0.34 | -0.06 |
| 95 | Use measures to maintain or improve client skin integrity | 90.4 | 3.79 | 4.51 | 100.0 | 3.67 | 4.67 | -9.59 | 0.12 | -0.16 |

Table 14. Average Frequency and Importance Ratings (Total Group) and Percent Performing from LPN/VN Practice Analysis Survey and LPN/VN Practice Analysis Survey SME Panel

| Activity Number | Activity | Newly Licensed LPN/VN Survey Ratings | | | SME Ratings Results | | | Rating Differences | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Apply to Setting (%) | Average Frequency (Total Group) | Average Importance (Total Group) | Apply to Setting (%) | Average Frequency (Total Group) | Average Importance (Total Group) | Apply to Setting Difference | Total Group Frequency Difference | Total Group Importance Difference |
| 96 | Use alternative/complementary therapy in providing client care (e.g., music therapy) | 68.6 | 1.71 | 3.58 | 66.7 | 0.89 | 3.78 | 1.96 | 0.82 | -0.19 |
| 97 | Provide non-pharmacological measures for pain relief (e.g., imagery, massage or repositioning) | 83.3 | 2.85 | 4.00 | 88.9 | 2.78 | 4.22 | -5.59 | 0.07 | -0.22 |
| 98 | Evaluate pain using standardized rating scales | 96.3 | 4.18 | 4.47 | 100.0 | 4.22 | 4.33 | -3.68 | -0.05 | 0.14 |
| 99 | Reconcile and maintain medication list or medication administration record (e.g., prescribed medications, herbal supplements, over-the-counter medications) | 96.2 | 4.16 | 4.64 | 100.0 | 3.44 | 4.67 | -3.75 | 0.71 | -0.03 |
| 100 | Maintain medication safety practices (e.g., storage, checking for expiration dates or compatibility) | 98.8 | 4.52 | 4.77 | 100.0 | 4.44 | 5.00 | -1.23 | 0.08 | -0.23 |
| 101 | Reinforce education to client regarding medications | 96.1 | 3.85 | 4.46 | 88.9 | 3.11 | 4.33 | 7.18 | 0.74 | 0.12 |
| 102 | Perform calculations needed for medication administration | 89.6 | 2.90 | 4.71 | 88.9 | 2.22 | 4.78 | 0.71 | 0.68 | -0.07 |
| 103 | Collect required data prior to medication administration | 97.6 | 4.35 | 4.75 | 88.9 | 3.67 | 4.89 | 8.76 | 0.69 | -0.14 |
| 104 | Follow the rights of medication administration | 96.7 | 4.58 | 4.86 | 100.0 | 4.44 | 4.89 | -3.31 | 0.13 | -0.03 |
| 105 | Administer medication by oral route | 90.5 | 4.02 | 4.48 | 100.0 | 4.11 | 4.56 | -9.50 | -0.09 | -0.08 |
| 106 | Administer medication by gastrointestinal tube (e.g., g-tube, nasogastric (NG) tube, g-button, j-tube) | 72.6 | 2.48 | 4.31 | 88.9 | 1.33 | 4.44 | -16.31 | 1.14 | -0.14 |
| 107 | Administer a subcutaneous, intradermal or intramuscular medication | 92.4 | 3.67 | 4.39 | 100.0 | 2.22 | 4.44 | -7.62 | 1.45 | -0.05 |
| 108 | Administer medication by ear, eye, nose, inhalation, rectum, vagina or skin route | 92.8 | 3.69 | 4.46 | 88.9 | 2.33 | 4.56 | 3.92 | 1.36 | -0.10 |
| 109 | Administer intravenous piggyback (secondary) medications | 45.7 | 0.81 | 4.03 | 55.6 | 1.44 | 4.22 | -9.86 | -0.63 | -0.19 |
| 110 | Calculate and monitor intravenous (IV) flow rate | 57.4 | 1.42 | 4.29 | 66.7 | 2.11 | 4.22 | -9.22 | -0.69 | 0.07 |
| 111 | Monitor transfusion of blood product | 22.8 | 0.26 | 4.09 | 22.2 | 0.22 | 3.89 | 0.62 | 0.04 | 0.20 |
| 112 | Maintain pain control devices (e.g., epidural, patient control analgesia, peripheral nerve catheter) | 30.2 | 0.55 | 3.94 | 33.3 | 0.33 | 3.89 | -3.10 | 0.21 | 0.05 |
| 113 | Evaluate client response to medication (e.g., adverse reactions, interactions, therapeutic effects) | 96.8 | 4.14 | 4.65 | 88.9 | 3.67 | 4.67 | 7.94 | 0.48 | -0.02 |
| 114 | Count narcotics/controlled substances | 84.7 | 3.46 | 4.58 | 88.9 | 2.44 | 4.56 | -4.23 | 1.02 | 0.02 |

Table 14. Average Frequency and Importance Ratings (Total Group) and Percent Performing from LPN/VN Practice Analysis Survey and LPN/VN Practice Analysis Survey SME Panel

| Activity Number | Activity | Newly Licensed LPN/VN Survey Ratings | | | SME Ratings Results | | | Rating Differences | | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Apply to Setting (%) | Average Frequency (Total Group) | Average Importance (Total Group) | Apply to Setting (%) | Average Frequency (Total Group) | Average Importance (Total Group) | Apply to Setting Difference | Total Group Frequency Difference | Total Group Importance Difference |
| 115 | Administer medications by intravenous (IV) route | 45.3 | 1.00 | 4.19 | 55.6 | 1.56 | 4.22 | -10.30 | -0.56 | -0.03 |
| 116 | Identify client risk and implement interventions | 90.7 | 3.58 | 4.41 | 88.9 | 2.67 | 4.33 | 1.85 | 0.91 | 0.07 |
| 117 | Implement measures to prevent complication of client condition or procedure (e.g., circulatory complication, seizure, aspiration or potential neurological disorder) | 86.0 | 3.14 | 4.59 | 77.8 | 2.33 | 4.44 | 8.21 | 0.81 | 0.14 |
| 118 | Identify signs or symptoms of potential prenatal complication | 21.5 | 0.36 | 3.89 | 22.2 | 0.44 | 3.44 | -0.71 | -0.09 | 0.44 |
| 119 | Check and monitor client vital signs | 98.9 | 4.60 | 4.61 | 100.0 | 4.44 | 4.44 | -1.06 | 0.15 | 0.16 |
| 120 | Evaluate client oxygen (O2) saturation | 94.8 | 4.09 | 4.69 | 88.9 | 3.22 | 4.44 | 5.91 | 0.87 | 0.24 |
| 121 | Perform neurological checks | 86.9 | 2.76 | 4.46 | 88.9 | 2.11 | 4.44 | -1.99 | 0.64 | 0.01 |
| 122 | Perform circulatory checks | 89.3 | 3.45 | 4.50 | 88.9 | 3.00 | 4.22 | 0.39 | 0.45 | 0.28 |
| 123 | Check for urinary retention (e.g., bladder scan/ultrasound or palpation) | 69.0 | 1.61 | 4.04 | 77.8 | 2.00 | 4.11 | -8.76 | -0.39 | -0.07 |
| 124 | Insert, maintain and remove urinary catheter | 76.8 | 2.04 | 4.16 | 88.9 | 1.44 | 4.44 | -12.07 | 0.60 | -0.28 |
| 125 | Collect specimen for diagnostic testing (e.g., blood, urine, stool, sputum) | 89.3 | 2.91 | 4.19 | 88.9 | 2.11 | 4.11 | 0.41 | 0.80 | 0.08 |
| 126 | Monitor diagnostic or laboratory test results | 86.4 | 2.96 | 4.41 | 88.9 | 2.33 | 4.11 | -2.46 | 0.63 | 0.30 |
| 127 | Assist with the performance of a diagnostic or invasive procedure | 54.2 | 0.98 | 3.88 | 88.9 | 1.44 | 4.00 | -34.69 | -0.46 | -0.12 |
| 128 | Provide care for client before surgical procedure and reinforce education | 52.4 | 1.36 | 4.08 | 55.6 | 0.67 | 4.11 | -3.20 | 0.69 | -0.03 |
| 129 | Monitor continuous or intermittent suction of nasogastric (NG) tube | 44.9 | 0.77 | 3.94 | 55.6 | 0.44 | 3.22 | -10.68 | 0.33 | 0.72 |
| 130 | Insert, maintain and remove nasogastric (NG) tube | 35.6 | 0.43 | 3.79 | 66.7 | 0.56 | 3.44 | -31.05 | -0.13 | 0.35 |
| 131 | Apply and check proper use of compression stockings and/or sequential compression devices (SCD) | 74.2 | 2.45 | 4.01 | 88.9 | 2.78 | 4.11 | -14.68 | -0.33 | -0.10 |
| 132 | Perform an electrocardiogram (EKG/ECG) | 40.5 | 0.79 | 3.84 | 55.6 | 2.00 | 3.44 | -15.09 | -1.21 | 0.40 |
| 133 | Perform blood glucose monitoring | 92.3 | 3.90 | 4.57 | 100.0 | 3.00 | 4.56 | -7.75 | 0.90 | 0.01 |
| 134 | Perform venipuncture for blood draws | 47.9 | 1.00 | 3.86 | 66.7 | 2.00 | 4.56 | -18.74 | -1.00 | -0.69 |
| 135 | Maintain central venous catheter | 38.4 | 0.65 | 4.10 | 55.6 | 1.00 | 4.11 | -17.12 | -0.35 | -0.01 |

Table 14. Average Frequency and Importance Ratings (Total Group) and Percent Performing from LPN/VN Practice Analysis Survey and LPN/VN Practice Analysis Survey SME Panel

| Activity Number | Activity | Newly Licensed LPN/VN Survey Ratings | | | SME Ratings Results | | | Rating Differences | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Apply to Setting (%) | Average Frequency (Total Group) | Average Importance (Total Group) | Apply to Setting (%) | Average Frequency (Total Group) | Average Importance (Total Group) | Apply to Setting Difference | Total Group Frequency Difference | Total Group Importance Difference |
| 136 | Maintain and remove peripheral intravenous (IV) catheter | 51.6 | 1.08 | 3.96 | 55.6 | 1.56 | 4.00 | -3.98 | -0.47 | -0.04 |
| 137 | Insert peripheral intravenous (IV) catheter | 39.5 | 0.67 | 4.00 | 44.4 | 1.00 | 4.11 | -4.91 | -0.33 | -0.11 |
| 138 | Identify signs and symptoms related to acute or chronic illness | 96.0 | 3.53 | 4.51 | 100.0 | 2.89 | 4.56 | -4.03 | 0.64 | -0.05 |
| 139 | Recognize and report change in client condition | 96.4 | 3.55 | 4.68 | 100.0 | 3.00 | 4.56 | -3.57 | 0.55 | 0.13 |
| 140 | Reinforce education to client regarding care and condition | 93.9 | 3.73 | 4.31 | 88.9 | 2.89 | 4.22 | 5.02 | 0.84 | 0.09 |
| 141 | Perform care for client after surgical procedure | 68.9 | 1.91 | 4.25 | 55.6 | 1.11 | 3.78 | 13.39 | 0.80 | 0.47 |
| 142 | Perform wound care and/or dressing change | 91.2 | 3.26 | 4.38 | 100.0 | 2.33 | 4.44 | -8.82 | 0.93 | -0.06 |
| 143 | Provide care for client drainage device (e.g., wound drain or chest tube) | 60.2 | 1.39 | 4.17 | 55.6 | 0.89 | 3.67 | 4.69 | 0.51 | 0.50 |
| 144 | Remove client wound drainage device | 47.1 | 0.77 | 3.84 | 55.6 | 0.78 | 3.56 | -8.41 | -0.01 | 0.28 |
| 145 | Remove wound sutures or staples | 57.1 | 0.75 | 3.79 | 88.9 | 1.33 | 4.00 | -31.75 | -0.58 | -0.21 |
| 146 | Respond/intervene to a client life-threatening situation (e.g., cardiopulmonary resuscitation) | 69.3 | 1.04 | 4.70 | 66.7 | 1.00 | 4.89 | 2.66 | 0.04 | -0.19 |
| 147 | Intervene to improve client respiratory status (e.g., breathing treatment, suctioning or repositioning) | 89.5 | 3.17 | 4.67 | 100.0 | 2.67 | 4.89 | -10.49 | 0.50 | -0.22 |
| 148 | Recognize and report basic abnormalities on a client cardiac monitor strip | 38.4 | 0.61 | 4.11 | 33.3 | 0.44 | 3.56 | 5.05 | 0.16 | 0.55 |
| 149 | Identify and/or intervene to control signs of hypoglycemia or hyperglycemia | 90.3 | 2.96 | 4.68 | 100.0 | 2.33 | 4.78 | -9.73 | 0.62 | -0.09 |
| 150 | Provide cooling/warming measures to restore normal body temperature | 74.1 | 1.74 | 4.21 | 66.7 | 1.00 | 4.22 | 7.46 | 0.74 | -0.02 |
| 151 | Provide care to client with an ostomy (e.g., colostomy, ileostomy or urostomy) | 70.3 | 1.78 | 4.05 | 88.9 | 1.56 | 4.33 | -18.58 | 0.22 | -0.28 |
| 152 | Provide care for a client with a tracheostomy | 58.6 | 1.40 | 4.34 | 77.8 | 0.89 | 4.00 | -19.17 | 0.51 | 0.34 |
| 153 | Provide care to client on ventilator | 38.5 | 0.71 | 4.21 | 44.4 | 0.44 | 3.67 | -5.94 | 0.27 | 0.55 |
| 154 | Perform check of client pacemaker | 44.6 | 0.60 | 4.10 | 66.7 | 0.56 | 4.11 | -22.05 | 0.05 | -0.01 |

Table 15. Activity Applicability to Setting and Average Frequency of Performance and Importance

| Activity Number | Activity | Apply to Setting | Average Frequency (Setting-Specific) | | | Average Frequency (Total Group) | | | Average Importance (Setting-Specific) | | |
|-----------------|--|------------------|--------------------------------------|------|----------|---------------------------------|------|----------|---------------------------------------|------|----------|
| | | % | N | Avg | Std. Err | N | Avg | Std. Err | N | Avg | Std. Err |
| 1 | Apply evidence-based practice when providing care | 97.3 | 608 | 4.13 | 0.05 | 625 | 4.02 | 0.06 | 471 | 4.29 | 0.04 |
| 2 | Practice in a manner consistent with code of ethics for nurses | 99.5 | 645 | 4.75 | 0.03 | 648 | 4.73 | 0.03 | 514 | 4.74 | 0.02 |
| 3 | Provide care within the legal scope of practice | 99.8 | 660 | 4.88 | 0.02 | 661 | 4.87 | 0.02 | 530 | 4.75 | 0.02 |
| 4 | Maintain client confidentiality | 99.8 | 642 | 4.80 | 0.03 | 643 | 4.79 | 0.03 | 497 | 4.83 | 0.02 |
| 5 | Organize and prioritize care for assigned group of clients | 94.9 | 600 | 4.43 | 0.05 | 632 | 4.20 | 0.06 | 473 | 4.49 | 0.03 |
| 6 | Assign client care and/or related tasks (e.g., assistive personnel or LPN/VN) | 88.9 | 593 | 3.87 | 0.07 | 667 | 3.44 | 0.08 | 472 | 4.14 | 0.04 |
| 7 | Monitor activities of assistive personnel | 88.6 | 553 | 4.07 | 0.06 | 624 | 3.61 | 0.07 | 424 | 4.11 | 0.04 |
| 8 | Participate in client data collection | 97.4 | 627 | 4.34 | 0.05 | 644 | 4.22 | 0.05 | 501 | 4.50 | 0.03 |
| 9 | Participate in client referral process | 74.9 | 490 | 2.32 | 0.09 | 654 | 1.74 | 0.08 | 377 | 3.63 | 0.06 |
| 10 | Use data from various sources in making clinical decisions | 96.9 | 620 | 3.68 | 0.06 | 640 | 3.56 | 0.07 | 484 | 4.21 | 0.04 |
| 11 | Contribute to the development and/or update of the client plan of care | 92.4 | 583 | 3.53 | 0.07 | 631 | 3.26 | 0.08 | 451 | 4.22 | 0.04 |
| 12 | Receive and process health care provider orders | 97.6 | 650 | 4.12 | 0.06 | 666 | 4.02 | 0.06 | 520 | 4.69 | 0.03 |
| 13 | Provide and receive report | 95.7 | 602 | 3.94 | 0.06 | 629 | 3.77 | 0.07 | 466 | 4.58 | 0.03 |
| 14 | Advocate for client rights and needs | 97.4 | 630 | 4.15 | 0.06 | 647 | 4.04 | 0.06 | 498 | 4.63 | 0.03 |
| 15 | Provide for privacy needs | 99.1 | 652 | 4.71 | 0.03 | 658 | 4.66 | 0.04 | 516 | 4.64 | 0.02 |
| 16 | Promote client self-advocacy | 95.1 | 606 | 3.75 | 0.07 | 637 | 3.57 | 0.07 | 469 | 4.31 | 0.04 |
| 17 | Involve client in care decision making | 94.8 | 599 | 4.04 | 0.06 | 632 | 3.83 | 0.07 | 469 | 4.42 | 0.03 |
| 18 | Participate in client consent process | 88.3 | 586 | 3.34 | 0.08 | 664 | 2.95 | 0.08 | 463 | 4.43 | 0.04 |
| 19 | Provide information about advance directives | 74.6 | 468 | 2.11 | 0.09 | 627 | 1.58 | 0.08 | 345 | 4.04 | 0.05 |
| 20 | Participate in providing cost effective care | 89.0 | 564 | 3.69 | 0.07 | 634 | 3.28 | 0.08 | 445 | 4.08 | 0.04 |
| 21 | Use information technology in client care | 94.0 | 611 | 4.09 | 0.06 | 650 | 3.85 | 0.07 | 486 | 4.16 | 0.04 |
| 22 | Participate as a member of an interdisciplinary team | 83.0 | 529 | 3.27 | 0.09 | 637 | 2.72 | 0.09 | 410 | 4.23 | 0.04 |
| 23 | Recognize and report staff conflict | 85.7 | 539 | 2.12 | 0.08 | 629 | 1.82 | 0.08 | 423 | 3.98 | 0.05 |
| 24 | Recognize task/assignment you are not prepared to perform and seek assistance | 95.5 | 636 | 2.68 | 0.07 | 666 | 2.56 | 0.07 | 504 | 4.52 | 0.04 |
| 25 | Respond to the unsafe practice of a health care provider (e.g., intervene or report) | 77.9 | 487 | 1.66 | 0.09 | 625 | 1.29 | 0.07 | 354 | 4.60 | 0.04 |

Table 15. Activity Applicability to Setting and Average Frequency of Performance and Importance

| Activity Number | Activity | Apply to Setting | Average Frequency (Setting-Specific) | | | Average Frequency (Total Group) | | | Average Importance (Setting-Specific) | | |
|-----------------|--|------------------|--------------------------------------|------|----------|---------------------------------|------|----------|---------------------------------------|------|----------|
| | | % | N | Avg | Std. Err | N | Avg | Std. Err | N | Avg | Std. Err |
| 26 | Follow regulation/policy for reporting specific issues (e.g., abuse, neglect, gunshot wound or communicable disease) | 83.0 | 534 | 2.59 | 0.09 | 643 | 2.15 | 0.09 | 411 | 4.67 | 0.03 |
| 27 | Participate in client discharge or transfer | 81.4 | 530 | 2.51 | 0.09 | 651 | 2.05 | 0.08 | 409 | 4.04 | 0.05 |
| 28 | Follow up with client after discharge | 56.0 | 356 | 1.96 | 0.11 | 636 | 1.10 | 0.07 | 262 | 3.83 | 0.07 |
| 29 | Participate in staff education (e.g., inservices and continued competency) | 92.9 | 590 | 3.15 | 0.08 | 635 | 2.93 | 0.08 | 461 | 4.29 | 0.03 |
| 30 | Participate in quality improvement (QI) activity (e.g., collecting data, serving on QI committee) | 71.1 | 473 | 2.59 | 0.09 | 665 | 1.85 | 0.08 | 360 | 4.03 | 0.05 |
| 31 | Verify the identity of client | 99.0 | 615 | 4.64 | 0.04 | 621 | 4.60 | 0.05 | 480 | 4.83 | 0.02 |
| 32 | Identify client allergies and intervene as appropriate | 95.8 | 611 | 3.47 | 0.08 | 638 | 3.32 | 0.08 | 486 | 4.73 | 0.03 |
| 33 | Evaluate the appropriateness of health care provider's order for client | 94.3 | 611 | 3.55 | 0.07 | 648 | 3.35 | 0.08 | 490 | 4.59 | 0.03 |
| 34 | Acknowledge and document practice error (e.g., incident report) | 87.4 | 557 | 2.27 | 0.09 | 637 | 1.98 | 0.08 | 423 | 4.60 | 0.03 |
| 35 | Assist in and/or reinforce education to client about safety precautions | 97.0 | 611 | 4.01 | 0.06 | 630 | 3.89 | 0.06 | 485 | 4.64 | 0.03 |
| 36 | Use safe client handling techniques (e.g., body mechanics) | 97.1 | 645 | 4.46 | 0.05 | 664 | 4.33 | 0.06 | 519 | 4.72 | 0.02 |
| 37 | Use transfer assistive devices (e.g., gait/transfer belt, slide board or mechanical lift) | 83.7 | 524 | 3.01 | 0.09 | 626 | 2.52 | 0.09 | 394 | 4.43 | 0.04 |
| 38 | Assure availability and safe functioning of client care equipment | 96.7 | 622 | 3.94 | 0.06 | 643 | 3.81 | 0.07 | 497 | 4.57 | 0.03 |
| 39 | Implement least restrictive restraints or seclusion | 62.1 | 404 | 2.52 | 0.11 | 651 | 1.56 | 0.08 | 316 | 4.19 | 0.06 |
| 40 | Follow protocol for timed client monitoring (e.g., safety checks) | 91.2 | 579 | 4.15 | 0.06 | 635 | 3.79 | 0.08 | 449 | 4.60 | 0.03 |
| 41 | Initiate and participate in security alert (e.g., infant abduction or flight risk) | 64.3 | 407 | 2.05 | 0.10 | 633 | 1.32 | 0.08 | 318 | 4.45 | 0.04 |
| 42 | Identify and address unsafe conditions in health care environment (e.g., environmental, biohazard, fire) | 92.2 | 611 | 2.78 | 0.08 | 663 | 2.56 | 0.08 | 486 | 4.60 | 0.03 |
| 43 | Participate in preparation for internal and external disasters (e.g., fire or natural disaster) | 84.6 | 526 | 1.77 | 0.08 | 622 | 1.49 | 0.07 | 392 | 4.33 | 0.04 |
| 44 | Maintain standard/universal precautions | 99.4 | 637 | 4.76 | 0.03 | 641 | 4.73 | 0.04 | 509 | 4.82 | 0.02 |
| 45 | Use aseptic and sterile techniques | 97.2 | 632 | 3.94 | 0.06 | 650 | 3.83 | 0.07 | 507 | 4.81 | 0.02 |
| 46 | Identify the need for and implement appropriate isolation techniques | 83.6 | 530 | 2.59 | 0.09 | 634 | 2.16 | 0.08 | 401 | 4.60 | 0.03 |

ACTIVITY STATEMENT PERFORMANCE FINDINGS

Table 15. Activity Applicability to Setting and Average Frequency of Performance and Importance

| Activity Number | Activity | Apply to Setting | Average Frequency (Setting-Specific) | | | Average Frequency (Total Group) | | | Average Importance (Setting-Specific) | | |
|-----------------|---|------------------|--------------------------------------|------|----------|---------------------------------|------|----------|---------------------------------------|------|----------|
| | | % | N | Avg | Std. Err | N | Avg | Std. Err | N | Avg | Std. Err |
| 47 | Assist with fetal heart monitoring for the antepartum client | 21.0 | 133 | 1.44 | 0.18 | 634 | 0.30 | 0.04 | 92 | 4.10 | 0.13 |
| 48 | Assist with monitoring a client in labor | 18.2 | 119 | 0.97 | 0.17 | 654 | 0.18 | 0.03 | 82 | 3.71 | 0.17 |
| 49 | Monitor recovery of stable postpartum client | 24.5 | 153 | 1.31 | 0.15 | 624 | 0.32 | 0.04 | 102 | 3.99 | 0.12 |
| 50 | Provide care that meets the needs of the newborn less than 1 month old through the infant or toddler client through 2 years | 27.3 | 175 | 2.34 | 0.17 | 642 | 0.64 | 0.06 | 125 | 4.23 | 0.09 |
| 51 | Provide care that meets the needs of the preschool, school age and adolescent client ages 3 through 17 years | 41.9 | 275 | 2.83 | 0.13 | 656 | 1.19 | 0.08 | 202 | 4.03 | 0.08 |
| 52 | Provide care that meets the needs of the adult client ages 18 through 64 years | 88.7 | 563 | 4.39 | 0.06 | 635 | 3.89 | 0.08 | 442 | 4.42 | 0.03 |
| 53 | Provide care that meets the needs of the adult client ages 65 through 85 years and over | 89.1 | 563 | 4.60 | 0.05 | 632 | 4.10 | 0.07 | 443 | 4.51 | 0.03 |
| 54 | Compare client to developmental norms | 64.1 | 426 | 3.04 | 0.10 | 665 | 1.95 | 0.08 | 335 | 3.96 | 0.06 |
| 55 | Assist client with expected life transition (e.g., attachment to newborn, parenting, retirement) | 52.3 | 325 | 2.22 | 0.12 | 622 | 1.16 | 0.08 | 228 | 3.92 | 0.07 |
| 56 | Provide care and resources for beginning of life and/or end of life issues and choices | 73.5 | 472 | 3.15 | 0.09 | 642 | 2.32 | 0.09 | 362 | 4.36 | 0.04 |
| 57 | Collect data for health history (e.g., client medical history, family medical history) | 87.1 | 566 | 3.31 | 0.08 | 650 | 2.88 | 0.08 | 451 | 4.38 | 0.04 |
| 58 | Collect baseline physical data (e.g., skin integrity, or height and weight) | 98.1 | 621 | 4.15 | 0.06 | 633 | 4.07 | 0.06 | 478 | 4.51 | 0.03 |
| 59 | Identify barriers to communication | 96.5 | 607 | 3.51 | 0.07 | 629 | 3.38 | 0.07 | 483 | 4.32 | 0.03 |
| 60 | Identify barriers to learning | 81.6 | 542 | 2.95 | 0.08 | 664 | 2.41 | 0.08 | 421 | 4.18 | 0.04 |
| 61 | Participate in health screening or health promotion programs | 68.5 | 428 | 2.41 | 0.10 | 625 | 1.65 | 0.08 | 318 | 3.96 | 0.06 |
| 62 | Provide information for prevention of high risk behaviors | 85.6 | 546 | 3.32 | 0.08 | 638 | 2.84 | 0.08 | 432 | 4.34 | 0.04 |
| 63 | Identify clients in need of immunizations (required and voluntary) | 79.5 | 519 | 2.81 | 0.09 | 653 | 2.24 | 0.08 | 409 | 4.08 | 0.05 |
| 64 | Identify community resources for clients | 73.8 | 467 | 2.29 | 0.09 | 633 | 1.69 | 0.08 | 346 | 3.86 | 0.05 |
| 65 | Use therapeutic communication techniques with client | 97.6 | 614 | 4.25 | 0.05 | 629 | 4.15 | 0.06 | 489 | 4.34 | 0.03 |
| 66 | Provide emotional support to client | 97.6 | 640 | 4.08 | 0.06 | 656 | 3.98 | 0.06 | 517 | 4.44 | 0.03 |
| 67 | Promote positive self-esteem of client | 97.7 | 601 | 4.00 | 0.06 | 615 | 3.91 | 0.06 | 469 | 4.26 | 0.03 |
| 68 | Assist in and/or reinforce education to caregivers/family on ways to manage client with behavioral disorders | 83.0 | 531 | 3.13 | 0.08 | 640 | 2.60 | 0.08 | 420 | 4.26 | 0.04 |

Table 15. Activity Applicability to Setting and Average Frequency of Performance and Importance

| Activity Number | Activity | Apply to Setting | Average Frequency (Setting-Specific) | | | Average Frequency (Total Group) | | | Average Importance (Setting-Specific) | | |
|-----------------|--|------------------|--------------------------------------|------|----------|---------------------------------|------|----------|---------------------------------------|------|----------|
| | | % | N | Avg | Std. Err | N | Avg | Std. Err | N | Avg | Std. Err |
| 69 | Assist client to cope/adapt to stressful events and changes in health status (e.g., abuse, neglect, end of life, grief and loss, life changes or physical changes) | 92.2 | 600 | 3.27 | 0.08 | 651 | 3.02 | 0.08 | 482 | 4.39 | 0.03 |
| 70 | Participate in behavior management program by recognizing environmental stressors and/or providing a therapeutic environment | 81.4 | 518 | 3.22 | 0.08 | 636 | 2.62 | 0.08 | 383 | 4.22 | 0.04 |
| 71 | Identify stressors that may affect recovery or health maintenance (e.g., lifestyle, body changes, environmental) | 93.8 | 593 | 3.38 | 0.07 | 632 | 3.18 | 0.08 | 473 | 4.20 | 0.04 |
| 72 | Identify client use of effective and ineffective coping mechanisms | 88.4 | 582 | 3.13 | 0.08 | 658 | 2.77 | 0.08 | 460 | 4.28 | 0.04 |
| 73 | Explore why client is refusing or not following treatment plan | 93.5 | 579 | 3.02 | 0.08 | 619 | 2.83 | 0.08 | 451 | 4.32 | 0.04 |
| 74 | Collect data regarding client psychosocial functioning | 87.8 | 561 | 3.41 | 0.08 | 639 | 3.00 | 0.08 | 436 | 4.28 | 0.04 |
| 75 | Collect data on client's potential for violence to self and others | 81.9 | 533 | 2.69 | 0.09 | 651 | 2.20 | 0.08 | 428 | 4.51 | 0.04 |
| 76 | Identify signs and symptoms of substance abuse, chemical dependency, withdrawal or toxicity | 73.0 | 463 | 2.56 | 0.10 | 634 | 1.87 | 0.08 | 344 | 4.42 | 0.04 |
| 77 | Assist in the care of the cognitively impaired client | 93.6 | 526 | 3.95 | 0.07 | 562 | 3.70 | 0.08 | 425 | 4.38 | 0.03 |
| 78 | Assist in the care of a client experiencing sensory/perceptual alterations | 84.9 | 505 | 3.06 | 0.08 | 595 | 2.60 | 0.08 | 414 | 4.26 | 0.04 |
| 79 | Assist in managing the care of angry and/or agitated client (e.g., de-escalation techniques) | 92.5 | 518 | 3.25 | 0.08 | 560 | 3.01 | 0.08 | 403 | 4.29 | 0.04 |
| 80 | Plan care with consideration of client spiritual or cultural beliefs | 82.4 | 473 | 2.77 | 0.09 | 574 | 2.28 | 0.09 | 372 | 4.18 | 0.05 |
| 81 | Participate in reminiscence therapy, validation therapy or reality orientation | 68.0 | 398 | 2.45 | 0.10 | 585 | 1.67 | 0.09 | 317 | 3.96 | 0.06 |
| 82 | Participate in client group session | 48.1 | 274 | 1.68 | 0.12 | 570 | 0.81 | 0.07 | 199 | 3.80 | 0.07 |
| 83 | Monitor and provide for nutritional needs of client | 89.7 | 507 | 4.07 | 0.07 | 565 | 3.65 | 0.08 | 404 | 4.45 | 0.03 |
| 84 | Provide feeding for client with enteral tubes | 72.1 | 430 | 3.30 | 0.10 | 596 | 2.38 | 0.09 | 344 | 4.59 | 0.04 |
| 85 | Provide site care for client with enteral tubes | 71.1 | 394 | 3.06 | 0.10 | 554 | 2.18 | 0.09 | 303 | 4.38 | 0.05 |
| 86 | Provide care to client with bowel or bladder management protocol | 86.3 | 493 | 3.96 | 0.07 | 571 | 3.42 | 0.09 | 396 | 4.41 | 0.03 |
| 87 | Monitor client intake/output | 84.2 | 492 | 3.84 | 0.08 | 584 | 3.23 | 0.09 | 411 | 4.43 | 0.04 |
| 88 | Provide measures to promote sleep/rest | 88.4 | 505 | 3.56 | 0.08 | 571 | 3.15 | 0.08 | 389 | 4.16 | 0.04 |
| 89 | Assist with activities of daily living | 85.1 | 481 | 4.15 | 0.07 | 565 | 3.53 | 0.09 | 387 | 4.24 | 0.04 |

Table 15. Activity Applicability to Setting and Average Frequency of Performance and Importance

| Activity Number | Activity | Apply to Setting | Average Frequency (Setting-Specific) | | | Average Frequency (Total Group) | | | Average Importance (Setting-Specific) | | |
|-----------------|---|------------------|--------------------------------------|------|----------|---------------------------------|------|----------|---------------------------------------|------|----------|
| | | % | N | Avg | Std. Err | N | Avg | Std. Err | N | Avg | Std. Err |
| 90 | Provide for mobility needs (e.g., ambulation, range of motion, transfer, repositioning, use of adaptive equipment) | 89.5 | 536 | 4.07 | 0.07 | 599 | 3.64 | 0.08 | 442 | 4.39 | 0.04 |
| 91 | Provide care to an immobilized client (e.g., traction, bedridden) | 76.7 | 427 | 3.53 | 0.09 | 557 | 2.71 | 0.09 | 328 | 4.41 | 0.04 |
| 92 | Assist in the care and comfort for a client with a visual and/or hearing impairment | 88.7 | 509 | 3.74 | 0.08 | 574 | 3.32 | 0.08 | 411 | 4.34 | 0.04 |
| 93 | Perform an irrigation of urinary catheter, bladder, wound, ear, nose or eye | 81.0 | 476 | 2.42 | 0.09 | 588 | 1.96 | 0.09 | 383 | 4.19 | 0.04 |
| 94 | Assist in providing postmortem care | 55.8 | 317 | 1.61 | 0.11 | 568 | 0.90 | 0.07 | 238 | 3.99 | 0.06 |
| 95 | Use measures to maintain or improve client skin integrity | 90.4 | 509 | 4.19 | 0.07 | 563 | 3.79 | 0.08 | 414 | 4.55 | 0.03 |
| 96 | Use alternative/complementary therapy in providing client care (e.g., music therapy) | 68.6 | 409 | 2.50 | 0.10 | 596 | 1.71 | 0.08 | 331 | 3.86 | 0.06 |
| 97 | Provide non-pharmacological measures for pain relief (e.g., imagery, massage or repositioning) | 83.3 | 464 | 3.42 | 0.08 | 557 | 2.85 | 0.09 | 361 | 4.12 | 0.04 |
| 98 | Evaluate pain using standardized rating scales | 96.3 | 550 | 4.34 | 0.06 | 571 | 4.18 | 0.07 | 445 | 4.47 | 0.03 |
| 99 | Reconcile and maintain medication list or medication administration record (e.g., prescribed medications, herbal supplements, over-the-counter medications) | 96.2 | 564 | 4.32 | 0.06 | 586 | 4.16 | 0.07 | 461 | 4.69 | 0.03 |
| 100 | Maintain medication safety practices (e.g., storage, checking for expiration dates or compatibility) | 98.8 | 564 | 4.58 | 0.05 | 571 | 4.52 | 0.05 | 439 | 4.78 | 0.03 |
| 101 | Reinforce education to client regarding medications | 96.1 | 538 | 4.01 | 0.07 | 560 | 3.85 | 0.07 | 437 | 4.48 | 0.03 |
| 102 | Perform calculations needed for medication administration | 89.6 | 534 | 3.24 | 0.08 | 596 | 2.90 | 0.09 | 439 | 4.78 | 0.03 |
| 103 | Collect required data prior to medication administration | 97.6 | 539 | 4.46 | 0.05 | 552 | 4.35 | 0.06 | 424 | 4.76 | 0.03 |
| 104 | Follow the rights of medication administration | 96.7 | 555 | 4.74 | 0.04 | 574 | 4.58 | 0.05 | 442 | 4.88 | 0.02 |
| 105 | Administer medication by oral route | 90.5 | 524 | 4.44 | 0.06 | 579 | 4.02 | 0.08 | 433 | 4.57 | 0.03 |
| 106 | Administer medication by gastrointestinal tube (e.g., g-tube, nasogastric (NG) tube, g-button, j-tube) | 72.6 | 413 | 3.41 | 0.10 | 569 | 2.48 | 0.10 | 314 | 4.56 | 0.04 |
| 107 | Administer a subcutaneous, intradermal or intramuscular medication | 92.4 | 521 | 3.97 | 0.07 | 564 | 3.67 | 0.08 | 419 | 4.45 | 0.03 |
| 108 | Administer medication by ear, eye, nose, inhalation, rectum, vagina or skin route | 92.8 | 555 | 3.98 | 0.07 | 598 | 3.69 | 0.08 | 453 | 4.55 | 0.03 |
| 109 | Administer intravenous piggyback (secondary) medications | 45.7 | 255 | 1.78 | 0.13 | 558 | 0.81 | 0.07 | 186 | 4.17 | 0.08 |
| 110 | Calculate and monitor intravenous (IV) flow rate | 57.4 | 328 | 2.48 | 0.12 | 571 | 1.42 | 0.09 | 260 | 4.56 | 0.05 |

Table 15. Activity Applicability to Setting and Average Frequency of Performance and Importance

| Activity Number | Activity | Apply to Setting | Average Frequency (Setting-Specific) | | | Average Frequency (Total Group) | | | Average Importance (Setting-Specific) | | |
|-----------------|--|------------------|--------------------------------------|------|----------|---------------------------------|------|----------|---------------------------------------|------|----------|
| | | % | N | Avg | Std. Err | N | Avg | Std. Err | N | Avg | Std. Err |
| 111 | Monitor transfusion of blood product | 22.8 | 135 | 1.16 | 0.16 | 591 | 0.26 | 0.04 | 100 | 4.40 | 0.11 |
| 112 | Maintain pain control devices (e.g., epidural, patient control analgesia, peripheral nerve catheter) | 30.2 | 172 | 1.81 | 0.17 | 569 | 0.55 | 0.06 | 121 | 4.37 | 0.08 |
| 113 | Evaluate client response to medication (e.g., adverse reactions, interactions, therapeutic effects) | 96.8 | 550 | 4.28 | 0.06 | 568 | 4.14 | 0.07 | 444 | 4.66 | 0.03 |
| 114 | Count narcotics/controlled substances | 84.7 | 502 | 4.09 | 0.07 | 593 | 3.46 | 0.08 | 417 | 4.72 | 0.03 |
| 115 | Administer medications by intravenous (IV) route | 45.3 | 253 | 2.20 | 0.14 | 559 | 1.00 | 0.08 | 181 | 4.36 | 0.06 |
| 116 | Identify client risk and implement interventions | 90.7 | 519 | 3.95 | 0.07 | 572 | 3.58 | 0.08 | 415 | 4.48 | 0.04 |
| 117 | Implement measures to prevent complication of client condition or procedure (e.g., circulatory complication, seizure, aspiration or potential neurological disorder) | 86.0 | 503 | 3.65 | 0.08 | 585 | 3.14 | 0.09 | 417 | 4.70 | 0.03 |
| 118 | Identify signs or symptoms of potential prenatal complication | 21.5 | 122 | 1.66 | 0.19 | 567 | 0.36 | 0.05 | 81 | 4.26 | 0.11 |
| 119 | Check and monitor client vital signs | 98.9 | 562 | 4.65 | 0.04 | 568 | 4.60 | 0.05 | 456 | 4.61 | 0.03 |
| 120 | Evaluate client oxygen (O ₂) saturation | 94.8 | 565 | 4.32 | 0.06 | 596 | 4.09 | 0.07 | 467 | 4.73 | 0.03 |
| 121 | Perform neurological checks | 86.9 | 484 | 3.17 | 0.09 | 557 | 2.76 | 0.09 | 366 | 4.52 | 0.04 |
| 122 | Perform circulatory checks | 89.3 | 508 | 3.86 | 0.07 | 569 | 3.45 | 0.08 | 411 | 4.58 | 0.03 |
| 123 | Check for urinary retention (e.g., bladder scan/ultrasound or palpation) | 69.0 | 401 | 2.33 | 0.10 | 581 | 1.61 | 0.08 | 320 | 4.26 | 0.05 |
| 124 | Insert, maintain and remove urinary catheter | 76.8 | 434 | 2.66 | 0.10 | 565 | 2.04 | 0.09 | 331 | 4.35 | 0.04 |
| 125 | Collect specimen for diagnostic testing (e.g., blood, urine, stool, sputum) | 89.3 | 509 | 3.26 | 0.09 | 570 | 2.91 | 0.09 | 405 | 4.21 | 0.04 |
| 126 | Monitor diagnostic or laboratory test results | 86.4 | 516 | 3.42 | 0.08 | 597 | 2.96 | 0.09 | 414 | 4.56 | 0.03 |
| 127 | Assist with the performance of a diagnostic or invasive procedure | 54.2 | 303 | 1.81 | 0.12 | 559 | 0.98 | 0.07 | 216 | 4.08 | 0.07 |
| 128 | Provide care for client before surgical procedure and reinforce education | 52.4 | 300 | 2.59 | 0.12 | 573 | 1.36 | 0.08 | 225 | 4.35 | 0.06 |
| 129 | Monitor continuous or intermittent suction of nasogastric (NG) tube | 44.9 | 263 | 1.71 | 0.13 | 586 | 0.77 | 0.07 | 205 | 4.24 | 0.07 |
| 130 | Insert, maintain and remove nasogastric (NG) tube | 35.6 | 203 | 1.20 | 0.13 | 570 | 0.43 | 0.05 | 139 | 4.20 | 0.08 |
| 131 | Apply and check proper use of compression stockings and/or sequential compression devices (SCD) | 74.2 | 420 | 3.30 | 0.09 | 566 | 2.45 | 0.09 | 331 | 4.11 | 0.05 |

Table 15. Activity Applicability to Setting and Average Frequency of Performance and Importance

| Activity Number | Activity | Apply to Setting | Average Frequency (Setting-Specific) | | | Average Frequency (Total Group) | | | Average Importance (Setting-Specific) | | |
|-----------------|---|------------------|--------------------------------------|------|----------|---------------------------------|------|----------|---------------------------------------|------|----------|
| | | % | N | Avg | Std. Err | N | Avg | Std. Err | N | Avg | Std. Err |
| 132 | Perform an electrocardiogram (EKG/ECG) | 40.5 | 242 | 1.95 | 0.13 | 598 | 0.79 | 0.07 | 190 | 4.17 | 0.08 |
| 133 | Perform blood glucose monitoring | 92.3 | 512 | 4.22 | 0.07 | 555 | 3.90 | 0.08 | 401 | 4.63 | 0.03 |
| 134 | Perform venipuncture for blood draws | 47.9 | 277 | 2.08 | 0.13 | 578 | 1.00 | 0.08 | 206 | 4.09 | 0.07 |
| 135 | Maintain central venous catheter | 38.4 | 226 | 1.69 | 0.14 | 588 | 0.65 | 0.06 | 180 | 4.45 | 0.07 |
| 136 | Maintain and remove peripheral intravenous (IV) catheter | 51.6 | 294 | 2.10 | 0.13 | 570 | 1.08 | 0.08 | 211 | 4.28 | 0.06 |
| 137 | Insert peripheral intravenous (IV) catheter | 39.5 | 223 | 1.69 | 0.14 | 564 | 0.67 | 0.06 | 167 | 4.25 | 0.07 |
| 138 | Identify signs and symptoms related to acute or chronic illness | 96.0 | 572 | 3.68 | 0.07 | 596 | 3.53 | 0.08 | 469 | 4.54 | 0.03 |
| 139 | Recognize and report change in client condition | 96.4 | 541 | 3.68 | 0.08 | 561 | 3.55 | 0.08 | 421 | 4.72 | 0.03 |
| 140 | Reinforce education to client regarding care and condition | 93.9 | 540 | 3.97 | 0.07 | 575 | 3.73 | 0.07 | 432 | 4.37 | 0.03 |
| 141 | Perform care for client after surgical procedure | 68.9 | 404 | 2.78 | 0.10 | 586 | 1.91 | 0.09 | 324 | 4.43 | 0.04 |
| 142 | Perform wound care and/or dressing change | 91.2 | 517 | 3.58 | 0.08 | 567 | 3.26 | 0.08 | 393 | 4.46 | 0.03 |
| 143 | Provide care for client drainage device (e.g., wound drain or chest tube) | 60.2 | 341 | 2.31 | 0.11 | 566 | 1.39 | 0.08 | 264 | 4.31 | 0.05 |
| 144 | Remove client wound drainage device | 47.1 | 281 | 1.63 | 0.12 | 596 | 0.77 | 0.07 | 218 | 4.23 | 0.07 |
| 145 | Remove wound sutures or staples | 57.1 | 320 | 1.31 | 0.10 | 560 | 0.75 | 0.06 | 225 | 3.86 | 0.06 |
| 146 | Respond/intervene to a client life-threatening situation (e.g., cardiopulmonary resuscitation) | 69.3 | 400 | 1.50 | 0.10 | 577 | 1.04 | 0.07 | 306 | 4.82 | 0.03 |
| 147 | Intervene to improve client respiratory status (e.g., breathing treatment, suctioning or repositioning) | 89.5 | 529 | 3.54 | 0.08 | 591 | 3.17 | 0.08 | 432 | 4.74 | 0.03 |
| 148 | Recognize and report basic abnormalities on a client cardiac monitor strip | 38.4 | 218 | 1.58 | 0.13 | 568 | 0.61 | 0.06 | 146 | 4.48 | 0.07 |
| 149 | Identify and/or intervene to control signs of hypoglycemia or hyperglycemia | 90.3 | 510 | 3.27 | 0.09 | 565 | 2.96 | 0.09 | 407 | 4.74 | 0.03 |
| 150 | Provide cooling/warming measures to restore normal body temperature | 74.1 | 444 | 2.35 | 0.10 | 599 | 1.74 | 0.09 | 350 | 4.39 | 0.04 |
| 151 | Provide care to client with an ostomy (e.g., colostomy, ileostomy or urostomy) | 70.3 | 393 | 2.53 | 0.10 | 559 | 1.78 | 0.09 | 289 | 4.20 | 0.04 |
| 152 | Provide care for a client with a tracheostomy | 58.6 | 337 | 2.39 | 0.12 | 575 | 1.40 | 0.08 | 260 | 4.58 | 0.04 |
| 153 | Provide care to client on ventilator | 38.5 | 226 | 1.85 | 0.14 | 587 | 0.71 | 0.07 | 181 | 4.58 | 0.06 |
| 154 | Perform check of client pacemaker | 44.6 | 253 | 1.35 | 0.12 | 567 | 0.60 | 0.06 | 173 | 4.46 | 0.06 |

Table 16. Average Total Group and Setting-Specific Importance Ratings

| Activity Number | Activity | Total Group Importance | | | Setting-Specific Importance | | |
|-----------------|--|------------------------|------|---------|-----------------------------|------|---------|
| | | N | Avg | Std Err | N | Avg | Std Err |
| 1 | Apply evidence-based practice when providing care | 484 | 4.26 | 0.04 | 471 | 4.29 | 0.04 |
| 2 | Practice in a manner consistent with code of ethics for nurses | 515 | 4.74 | 0.02 | 514 | 4.74 | 0.02 |
| 3 | Provide care within the legal scope of practice | 531 | 4.74 | 0.03 | 530 | 4.75 | 0.02 |
| 4 | Maintain client confidentiality | 497 | 4.83 | 0.02 | 497 | 4.83 | 0.02 |
| 5 | Organize and prioritize care for assigned group of clients | 500 | 4.43 | 0.03 | 473 | 4.49 | 0.03 |
| 6 | Assign client care and/or related tasks (e.g., assistive personnel or LPN/VN) | 525 | 4.01 | 0.05 | 472 | 4.14 | 0.04 |
| 7 | Monitor activities of assistive personnel | 470 | 4.00 | 0.05 | 424 | 4.11 | 0.04 |
| 8 | Participate in client data collection | 512 | 4.47 | 0.03 | 501 | 4.50 | 0.03 |
| 9 | Participate in client referral process | 498 | 3.39 | 0.06 | 377 | 3.63 | 0.06 |
| 10 | Use data from various sources in making clinical decisions | 497 | 4.19 | 0.04 | 484 | 4.21 | 0.04 |
| 11 | Contribute to the development and/or update of the client plan of care | 488 | 4.19 | 0.04 | 451 | 4.22 | 0.04 |
| 12 | Receive and process health care provider orders | 532 | 4.67 | 0.03 | 520 | 4.69 | 0.03 |
| 13 | Provide and receive report | 485 | 4.50 | 0.04 | 466 | 4.58 | 0.03 |
| 14 | Advocate for client rights and needs | 510 | 4.62 | 0.03 | 498 | 4.63 | 0.03 |
| 15 | Provide for privacy needs | 522 | 4.63 | 0.03 | 516 | 4.64 | 0.02 |
| 16 | Promote client self-advocacy | 494 | 4.27 | 0.04 | 469 | 4.31 | 0.04 |
| 17 | Involve client in care decision making | 495 | 4.40 | 0.03 | 469 | 4.42 | 0.03 |
| 18 | Participate in client consent process | 522 | 4.33 | 0.04 | 463 | 4.43 | 0.04 |
| 19 | Provide information about advance directives | 457 | 3.84 | 0.05 | 345 | 4.04 | 0.05 |
| 20 | Participate in providing cost effective care | 494 | 3.95 | 0.05 | 445 | 4.08 | 0.04 |
| 21 | Use information technology in client care | 515 | 4.11 | 0.04 | 486 | 4.16 | 0.04 |
| 22 | Participate as a member of an interdisciplinary team | 481 | 4.04 | 0.05 | 410 | 4.23 | 0.04 |
| 23 | Recognize and report staff conflict | 488 | 3.92 | 0.05 | 423 | 3.98 | 0.05 |
| 24 | Recognize task/assignment you are not prepared to perform and seek assistance | 527 | 4.48 | 0.04 | 504 | 4.52 | 0.04 |
| 25 | Respond to the unsafe practice of a health care provider (e.g., intervene or report) | 455 | 4.53 | 0.04 | 354 | 4.60 | 0.04 |
| 26 | Follow regulation/policy for reporting specific issues (e.g., abuse, neglect, gunshot wound or communicable disease) | 502 | 4.61 | 0.03 | 411 | 4.67 | 0.03 |
| 27 | Participate in client discharge or transfer | 489 | 3.82 | 0.05 | 409 | 4.04 | 0.05 |
| 28 | Follow up with client after discharge | 462 | 3.55 | 0.06 | 262 | 3.83 | 0.07 |
| 29 | Participate in staff education (e.g., inservices and continued competency) | 492 | 4.22 | 0.04 | 461 | 4.29 | 0.03 |

| Activity Number | Activity | Total Group Importance | | | Setting-Specific Importance | | |
|-----------------|---|------------------------|------|---------|-----------------------------|------|---------|
| | | N | Avg | Std Err | N | Avg | Std Err |
| 30 | Participate in quality improvement (QI) activity (e.g., collecting data, serving on QI committee) | 508 | 3.75 | 0.05 | 360 | 4.03 | 0.05 |
| 31 | Verify the identity of client | 485 | 4.82 | 0.02 | 480 | 4.83 | 0.02 |
| 32 | Identify client allergies and intervene as appropriate | 506 | 4.73 | 0.03 | 486 | 4.73 | 0.03 |
| 33 | Evaluate the appropriateness of health care provider's order for client | 513 | 4.53 | 0.03 | 490 | 4.59 | 0.03 |
| 34 | Acknowledge and document practice error (e.g., incident report) | 482 | 4.53 | 0.03 | 423 | 4.60 | 0.03 |
| 35 | Assist in and/or reinforce education to client about safety precautions | 500 | 4.62 | 0.03 | 485 | 4.64 | 0.03 |
| 36 | Use safe client handling techniques (e.g., body mechanics) | 533 | 4.67 | 0.03 | 519 | 4.72 | 0.02 |
| 37 | Use transfer assistive devices (e.g., gait/transfer belt, slide board or mechanical lift) | 466 | 4.30 | 0.04 | 394 | 4.43 | 0.04 |
| 38 | Assure availability and safe functioning of client care equipment | 510 | 4.53 | 0.03 | 497 | 4.57 | 0.03 |
| 39 | Implement least restrictive restraints or seclusion | 480 | 3.85 | 0.06 | 316 | 4.19 | 0.06 |
| 40 | Follow protocol for timed client monitoring (e.g., safety checks) | 486 | 4.51 | 0.04 | 449 | 4.60 | 0.03 |
| 41 | Initiate and participate in security alert (e.g., infant abduction or flight risk) | 468 | 4.29 | 0.05 | 318 | 4.45 | 0.04 |
| 42 | Identify and address unsafe conditions in health care environment (e.g., environmental, biohazard, fire) | 524 | 4.55 | 0.03 | 486 | 4.60 | 0.03 |
| 43 | Participate in preparation for internal and external disasters (e.g., fire or natural disaster) | 465 | 4.23 | 0.04 | 392 | 4.33 | 0.04 |
| 44 | Maintain standard/universal precautions | 510 | 4.82 | 0.02 | 509 | 4.82 | 0.02 |
| 45 | Use aseptic and sterile techniques | 518 | 4.77 | 0.03 | 507 | 4.81 | 0.02 |
| 46 | Identify the need for and implement appropriate isolation techniques | 478 | 4.49 | 0.04 | 401 | 4.60 | 0.03 |
| 47 | Assist with fetal heart monitoring for the antepartum client | 423 | 3.95 | 0.07 | 92 | 4.10 | 0.13 |
| 48 | Assist with monitoring a client in labor | 447 | 3.46 | 0.08 | 82 | 3.71 | 0.17 |
| 49 | Monitor recovery of stable postpartum client | 410 | 3.74 | 0.07 | 102 | 3.99 | 0.12 |
| 50 | Provide care that meets the needs of the newborn less than 1 month old through the infant or toddler client through 2 years | 442 | 3.97 | 0.06 | 125 | 4.23 | 0.09 |
| 51 | Provide care that meets the needs of the preschool, school age and adolescent client ages 3 through 17 years | 443 | 3.70 | 0.07 | 202 | 4.03 | 0.08 |
| 52 | Provide care that meets the needs of the adult client ages 18 through 64 years | 486 | 4.30 | 0.04 | 442 | 4.42 | 0.03 |

Table 16. Average Total Group and Setting-Specific Importance Ratings

| Activity Number | Activity | Total Group Importance | | | Setting-Specific Importance | | |
|-----------------|--|------------------------|------|---------|-----------------------------|------|---------|
| | | N | Avg | Std Err | N | Avg | Std Err |
| 53 | Provide care that meets the needs of the adult client ages 65 through 85 years and over | 488 | 4.42 | 0.04 | 443 | 4.51 | 0.03 |
| 54 | Compare client to developmental norms | 482 | 3.72 | 0.06 | 335 | 3.96 | 0.06 |
| 55 | Assist client with expected life transition (e.g., attachment to newborn, parenting, retirement) | 430 | 3.69 | 0.06 | 228 | 3.92 | 0.07 |
| 56 | Provide care and resources for beginning of life and/or end of life issues and choices | 480 | 4.14 | 0.05 | 362 | 4.36 | 0.04 |
| 57 | Collect data for health history (e.g., client medical history, family medical history) | 501 | 4.27 | 0.04 | 451 | 4.38 | 0.04 |
| 58 | Collect baseline physical data (e.g., skin integrity, or height and weight) | 487 | 4.48 | 0.03 | 478 | 4.51 | 0.03 |
| 59 | Identify barriers to communication | 493 | 4.31 | 0.04 | 483 | 4.32 | 0.03 |
| 60 | Identify barriers to learning | 502 | 4.00 | 0.05 | 421 | 4.18 | 0.04 |
| 61 | Participate in health screening or health promotion programs | 441 | 3.78 | 0.05 | 318 | 3.96 | 0.06 |
| 62 | Provide information for prevention of high risk behaviors | 496 | 4.24 | 0.04 | 432 | 4.34 | 0.04 |
| 63 | Identify clients in need of immunizations (required and voluntary) | 491 | 3.97 | 0.05 | 409 | 4.08 | 0.05 |
| 64 | Identify community resources for clients | 463 | 3.69 | 0.05 | 346 | 3.86 | 0.05 |
| 65 | Use therapeutic communication techniques with client | 496 | 4.32 | 0.03 | 489 | 4.34 | 0.03 |
| 66 | Provide emotional support to client | 523 | 4.44 | 0.03 | 517 | 4.44 | 0.03 |
| 67 | Promote positive self-esteem of client | 479 | 4.24 | 0.04 | 469 | 4.26 | 0.03 |
| 68 | Assist in and/or reinforce education to caregivers/family on ways to manage client with behavioral disorders | 493 | 4.16 | 0.04 | 420 | 4.26 | 0.04 |
| 69 | Assist client to cope/adapt to stressful events and changes in health status (e.g., abuse, neglect, end of life, grief and loss, life changes or physical changes) | 509 | 4.34 | 0.04 | 482 | 4.39 | 0.03 |
| 70 | Participate in behavior management program by recognizing environmental stressors and/or providing a therapeutic environment | 471 | 4.08 | 0.04 | 383 | 4.22 | 0.04 |
| 71 | Identify stressors that may affect recovery or health maintenance (e.g., lifestyle, body changes, environmental) | 495 | 4.17 | 0.04 | 473 | 4.20 | 0.04 |
| 72 | Identify client use of effective and ineffective coping mechanisms | 505 | 4.16 | 0.04 | 460 | 4.28 | 0.04 |
| 73 | Explore why client is refusing or not following treatment plan | 476 | 4.30 | 0.04 | 451 | 4.32 | 0.04 |
| 74 | Collect data regarding client psychosocial functioning | 492 | 4.20 | 0.04 | 436 | 4.28 | 0.04 |
| 75 | Collect data on client's potential for violence to self and others | 501 | 4.38 | 0.04 | 428 | 4.51 | 0.04 |

Table 16. Average Total Group and Setting-Specific Importance Ratings

| Activity Number | Activity | Total Group Importance | | | Setting-Specific Importance | | |
|-----------------|---|------------------------|------|---------|-----------------------------|------|---------|
| | | N | Avg | Std Err | N | Avg | Std Err |
| 76 | Identify signs and symptoms of substance abuse, chemical dependency, withdrawal or toxicity | 467 | 4.25 | 0.05 | 344 | 4.42 | 0.04 |
| 77 | Assist in the care of the cognitively impaired client | 446 | 4.32 | 0.04 | 425 | 4.38 | 0.03 |
| 78 | Assist in the care of a client experiencing sensory/perceptual alterations | 467 | 4.13 | 0.05 | 414 | 4.26 | 0.04 |
| 79 | Assist in managing the care of angry and/or agitated client (e.g., de-escalation techniques) | 429 | 4.25 | 0.04 | 403 | 4.29 | 0.04 |
| 80 | Plan care with consideration of client spiritual or cultural beliefs | 439 | 4.08 | 0.05 | 372 | 4.18 | 0.05 |
| 81 | Participate in reminiscence therapy, validation therapy or reality orientation | 430 | 3.72 | 0.06 | 317 | 3.96 | 0.06 |
| 82 | Participate in client group session | 402 | 3.38 | 0.06 | 199 | 3.80 | 0.07 |
| 83 | Monitor and provide for nutritional needs of client | 438 | 4.39 | 0.04 | 404 | 4.45 | 0.03 |
| 84 | Provide feeding for client with enteral tubes | 449 | 4.33 | 0.05 | 344 | 4.59 | 0.04 |
| 85 | Provide site care for client with enteral tubes | 408 | 4.19 | 0.05 | 303 | 4.38 | 0.05 |
| 86 | Provide care to client with bowel or bladder management protocol | 449 | 4.31 | 0.04 | 396 | 4.41 | 0.03 |
| 87 | Monitor client intake/output | 460 | 4.29 | 0.05 | 411 | 4.43 | 0.04 |
| 88 | Provide measures to promote sleep/rest | 428 | 4.07 | 0.04 | 389 | 4.16 | 0.04 |
| 89 | Assist with activities of daily living | 438 | 4.17 | 0.04 | 387 | 4.24 | 0.04 |
| 90 | Provide for mobility needs (e.g., ambulation, range of motion, transfer, repositioning, use of adaptive equipment) | 477 | 4.29 | 0.04 | 442 | 4.39 | 0.04 |
| 91 | Provide care to an immobilized client (e.g., traction, bedridden) | 414 | 4.24 | 0.05 | 328 | 4.41 | 0.04 |
| 92 | Assist in the care and comfort for a client with a visual and/or hearing impairment | 453 | 4.28 | 0.04 | 411 | 4.34 | 0.04 |
| 93 | Perform an irrigation of urinary catheter, bladder, wound, ear, nose or eye | 459 | 4.05 | 0.05 | 383 | 4.19 | 0.04 |
| 94 | Assist in providing postmortem care | 399 | 3.72 | 0.06 | 238 | 3.99 | 0.06 |
| 95 | Use measures to maintain or improve client skin integrity | 444 | 4.51 | 0.04 | 414 | 4.55 | 0.03 |
| 96 | Use alternative/complementary therapy in providing client care (e.g., music therapy) | 449 | 3.58 | 0.06 | 331 | 3.86 | 0.06 |
| 97 | Provide non-pharmacological measures for pain relief (e.g., imagery, massage or repositioning) | 417 | 4.00 | 0.05 | 361 | 4.12 | 0.04 |
| 98 | Evaluate pain using standardized rating scales | 454 | 4.47 | 0.03 | 445 | 4.47 | 0.03 |
| 99 | Reconcile and maintain medication list or medication administration record (e.g., prescribed medications, herbal supplements, over-the-counter medications) | 477 | 4.64 | 0.03 | 461 | 4.69 | 0.03 |

Table 16. Average Total Group and Setting-Specific Importance Ratings

| Activity Number | Activity | Total Group Importance | | | Setting-Specific Importance | | |
|-----------------|--|------------------------|------|---------|-----------------------------|------|---------|
| | | N | Avg | Std Err | N | Avg | Std Err |
| 100 | Maintain medication safety practices (e.g., storage, checking for expiration dates or compatibility) | 443 | 4.77 | 0.03 | 439 | 4.78 | 0.03 |
| 101 | Reinforce education to client regarding medications | 453 | 4.46 | 0.04 | 437 | 4.48 | 0.03 |
| 102 | Perform calculations needed for medication administration | 475 | 4.71 | 0.03 | 439 | 4.78 | 0.03 |
| 103 | Collect required data prior to medication administration | 434 | 4.75 | 0.03 | 424 | 4.76 | 0.03 |
| 104 | Follow the rights of medication administration | 454 | 4.86 | 0.02 | 442 | 4.88 | 0.02 |
| 105 | Administer medication by oral route | 467 | 4.48 | 0.04 | 433 | 4.57 | 0.03 |
| 106 | Administer medication by gastrointestinal tube (e.g., g-tube, nasogastric (NG) tube, g-button, j-tube) | 418 | 4.31 | 0.05 | 314 | 4.56 | 0.04 |
| 107 | Administer a subcutaneous, intradermal or intramuscular medication | 450 | 4.39 | 0.04 | 419 | 4.45 | 0.03 |
| 108 | Administer medication by ear, eye, nose, inhalation, rectum, vagina or skin route | 477 | 4.46 | 0.04 | 453 | 4.55 | 0.03 |
| 109 | Administer intravenous piggyback (secondary) medications | 382 | 4.03 | 0.06 | 186 | 4.17 | 0.08 |
| 110 | Calculate and monitor intravenous (IV) flow rate | 427 | 4.29 | 0.06 | 260 | 4.56 | 0.05 |
| 111 | Monitor transfusion of blood product | 397 | 4.09 | 0.07 | 100 | 4.40 | 0.11 |
| 112 | Maintain pain control devices (e.g., epidural, patient control analgesia, peripheral nerve catheter) | 379 | 3.94 | 0.07 | 121 | 4.37 | 0.08 |
| 113 | Evaluate client response to medication (e.g., adverse reactions, interactions, therapeutic effects) | 453 | 4.65 | 0.03 | 444 | 4.66 | 0.03 |
| 114 | Count narcotics/controlled substances | 473 | 4.58 | 0.04 | 417 | 4.72 | 0.03 |
| 115 | Administer medications by intravenous (IV) route | 378 | 4.19 | 0.06 | 181 | 4.36 | 0.06 |
| 116 | Identify client risk and implement interventions | 450 | 4.41 | 0.04 | 415 | 4.48 | 0.04 |
| 117 | Implement measures to prevent complication of client condition or procedure (e.g., circulatory complication, seizure, aspiration or potential neurological disorder) | 459 | 4.59 | 0.04 | 417 | 4.70 | 0.03 |
| 118 | Identify signs or symptoms of potential prenatal complication | 374 | 3.89 | 0.07 | 81 | 4.26 | 0.11 |
| 119 | Check and monitor client vital signs | 459 | 4.61 | 0.03 | 456 | 4.61 | 0.03 |
| 120 | Evaluate client oxygen (O ₂) saturation | 482 | 4.69 | 0.03 | 467 | 4.73 | 0.03 |
| 121 | Perform neurological checks | 417 | 4.46 | 0.04 | 366 | 4.52 | 0.04 |
| 122 | Perform circulatory checks | 445 | 4.50 | 0.04 | 411 | 4.58 | 0.03 |
| 123 | Check for urinary retention (e.g., bladder scan/ultrasound or palpation) | 443 | 4.04 | 0.05 | 320 | 4.26 | 0.05 |
| 124 | Insert, maintain and remove urinary catheter | 420 | 4.16 | 0.05 | 331 | 4.35 | 0.04 |

Table 16. Average Total Group and Setting-Specific Importance Ratings

| Activity Number | Activity | Total Group Importance | | | Setting-Specific Importance | | |
|-----------------|---|------------------------|------|---------|-----------------------------|------|---------|
| | | N | Avg | Std Err | N | Avg | Std Err |
| 125 | Collect specimen for diagnostic testing (e.g., blood, urine, stool, sputum) | 448 | 4.19 | 0.04 | 405 | 4.21 | 0.04 |
| 126 | Monitor diagnostic or laboratory test results | 467 | 4.41 | 0.04 | 414 | 4.56 | 0.03 |
| 127 | Assist with the performance of a diagnostic or invasive procedure | 391 | 3.88 | 0.06 | 216 | 4.08 | 0.07 |
| 128 | Provide care for client before surgical procedure and reinforce education | 422 | 4.08 | 0.06 | 225 | 4.35 | 0.06 |
| 129 | Monitor continuous or intermittent suction of nasogastric (NG) tube | 407 | 3.94 | 0.07 | 205 | 4.24 | 0.07 |
| 130 | Insert, maintain and remove nasogastric (NG) tube | 378 | 3.79 | 0.07 | 139 | 4.20 | 0.08 |
| 131 | Apply and check proper use of compression stockings and/or sequential compression devices (SCD) | 432 | 4.01 | 0.05 | 331 | 4.11 | 0.05 |
| 132 | Perform an electrocardiogram (EKG/ECG) | 425 | 3.84 | 0.07 | 190 | 4.17 | 0.08 |
| 133 | Perform blood glucose monitoring | 430 | 4.57 | 0.04 | 401 | 4.63 | 0.03 |
| 134 | Perform venipuncture for blood draws | 417 | 3.86 | 0.06 | 206 | 4.09 | 0.07 |
| 135 | Maintain central venous catheter | 411 | 4.10 | 0.07 | 180 | 4.45 | 0.07 |
| 136 | Maintain and remove peripheral intravenous (IV) catheter | 399 | 3.96 | 0.06 | 211 | 4.28 | 0.06 |
| 137 | Insert peripheral intravenous (IV) catheter | 401 | 4.00 | 0.06 | 167 | 4.25 | 0.07 |
| 138 | Identify signs and symptoms related to acute or chronic illness | 478 | 4.51 | 0.04 | 469 | 4.54 | 0.03 |
| 139 | Recognize and report change in client condition | 432 | 4.68 | 0.03 | 421 | 4.72 | 0.03 |
| 140 | Reinforce education to client regarding care and condition | 453 | 4.31 | 0.04 | 432 | 4.37 | 0.03 |
| 141 | Perform care for client after surgical procedure | 440 | 4.25 | 0.05 | 324 | 4.43 | 0.04 |
| 142 | Perform wound care and/or dressing change | 429 | 4.38 | 0.04 | 393 | 4.46 | 0.03 |
| 143 | Provide care for client drainage device (e.g., wound drain or chest tube) | 412 | 4.17 | 0.05 | 264 | 4.31 | 0.05 |
| 144 | Remove client wound drainage device | 424 | 3.84 | 0.06 | 218 | 4.23 | 0.07 |
| 145 | Remove wound sutures or staples | 384 | 3.79 | 0.06 | 225 | 3.86 | 0.06 |
| 146 | Respond/intervene to a client life-threatening situation (e.g., cardiopulmonary resuscitation) | 431 | 4.70 | 0.04 | 306 | 4.82 | 0.03 |
| 147 | Intervene to improve client respiratory status (e.g., breathing treatment, suctioning or repositioning) | 471 | 4.67 | 0.03 | 432 | 4.74 | 0.03 |
| 148 | Recognize and report basic abnormalities on a client cardiac monitor strip | 383 | 4.11 | 0.07 | 146 | 4.48 | 0.07 |
| 149 | Identify and/or intervene to control signs of hypoglycemia or hyperglycemia | 443 | 4.68 | 0.03 | 407 | 4.74 | 0.03 |
| 150 | Provide cooling/warming measures to restore normal body temperature | 451 | 4.21 | 0.05 | 350 | 4.39 | 0.04 |

Table 16. Average Total Group and Setting-Specific Importance Ratings

| Activity Number | Activity | Total Group Importance | | | Setting-Specific Importance | | |
|-----------------|--|------------------------|------|---------|-----------------------------|------|---------|
| | | N | Avg | Std Err | N | Avg | Std Err |
| 151 | Provide care to client with an ostomy (e.g., colostomy, ileostomy or urostomy) | 404 | 4.05 | 0.05 | 289 | 4.20 | 0.04 |
| 152 | Provide care for a client with a tracheostomy | 424 | 4.34 | 0.05 | 260 | 4.58 | 0.04 |
| 153 | Provide care to client on ventilator | 409 | 4.21 | 0.07 | 181 | 4.58 | 0.06 |
| 154 | Perform check of client pacemaker | 390 | 4.10 | 0.06 | 173 | 4.46 | 0.06 |

CONCLUSION

The 2015 LPN/VN Practice Analysis Survey used several methods to describe the practice of newly licensed LPN/VNs in the U.S.: (1) document reviews; (2) daily logs of newly licensed LPN/VNs; (3) SME's knowledge; and (4) a large scale survey. The reliability of the survey instrument was quite good. In addition, there was evidence from SMEs and the nonresponder survey to support the validity of the activity statement ratings. Based on evidence, the findings of this study can be used to evaluate and support an LPN/VN test plan.

REFERENCES

- American Educational Research Association, American Psychological Association & National Council on Measurement in Education. (2014). *The Standards for Educational and Psychological Testing*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Cronbach, L.J. (1951). Coefficient alpha and the internal structure of tests. *Psychometrika*, 16, 297-334.
- Raymond, M. & Nuestel, S. (2009). Determining the content or credentialing examinations. In Downing and Haladyna (Eds.), *Handbook of Test Development*. (pp. 181-223). New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- National Council of State Boards of Nursing, Inc. (NCSBN) (2013). *2012 LPN/VN practice analysis: linking the NCLEX-PN examination to practice*. Chicago: Author.

APPENDIX A: 2015 LPN/VN PRACTICE ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY EXPERT

Stephanie Stanard, PhD, is a Senior Human capital Strategist at the Central Intelligence Agency's (CIA), Office of Inspector General. In her role at the CIA Dr. Stanard has worked on job analysis projects, employee recruitment, training development, change management projects, training gap identification projects and employee assessment development for the CIA. Her work in the area of workforce development help to recommendations for improvement in training and development programs. Dr. Stanard is also an adjunct professor at Bowie State University, where she teaches performance management, research and report writing and research advisory.

Noelle K. Newhouse, PhD, is an Associate professor at The Chicago School of Professional Psychology. In her role as a professor Dr. Newhouse teaches Masters and Doctoral level courses in the areas of performance management, human resource management, survey design and development, and employee selection. Dr. Newhouse also has worked for Vagent Inc. where she conducted cross-validation studies for tests, conducted criterion related validity studies for employment assessments. Dr. Newhouse has presented at various professional conferences on the topics of self-awareness, personality assessments, and assessment as a foundation of talent management.

Alan Mead, PhD, is the president of Talent Algorithms Inc. In his role as president Dr. Mead has an extensive work history in the areas of psychometrics and test development. He has numerous outreach efforts and grant activities related to the field of test and assessment development. Dr. Mead has authored peer-reviewed articles on item writing, the effects of culture on reasoning, multistage testing, ethical decision-making process, item response theories, and computerized testing. He has also written numerous book chapters on item analysis, computerized assessment, technology based selection and assessment reliability. Dr. Mead also teaches Industrial Organizational Psychology at Illinois Institute of technology and at Roosevelt University in Chicago, IL.

APPENDIX B: SUBJECT MATTER EXPERT PANEL

Area I

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Member: | Debbie M. Barrett-Bryson, MSN/MHA, RNC-OB, CCE |
| Regulatory Board: | Arizona State Board of Nursing |
| Nursing Specialty: | OB/GYN, Medical-Surgical, Case Management |
| Type of Facility: | College, University, Insurance |

Barrett-Bryson has nearly 30 years of nursing experience. She currently serves as a nursing faculty member at Maricopa GateWay Community College and the University of Phoenix, where she teaches physical assessment courses to LPNs students. Barrett-Bryson holds another position in the insurance industry at United Healthcare, where she works directly with LPNs just beginning their careers and acts as a mentor to help them succeed.

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Member: | Ralph C. Pittman, LPN |
| Regulatory Board: | Utah State Board of Nursing |
| Nursing Specialty: | Primary Care |
| Type of Facility: | Hospital/Community Clinics |

Pittman has 23 years of nursing experience and works in hospital and community clinics, including the George E. Wahlen Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Center, where he orients new LPNs on their role and duties in providing quality care in while optimizing the involvement of the patient. He mentors entry-level LPNs and ensures that they understand how to perform the common nursing skills they learned in school.

Area II

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Member: | Deborah Meyer, LPN |
| Regulatory Board: | Minnesota Board of Nursing |
| Nursing Specialty: | Skilled Nursing |
| Type of Facility: | Skilled Nursing Home |

Meyer has 24 years of nursing experience. She currently works as a LPN at Essentia Health – Virginia Care Center, where she orients and trains new LPNs on the facility’s procedures and protocols as they are hired. She also serves as a mentor by making herself available to answer questions and address concerns that new LPNs encounter on the job

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Member: | Tina Tennis, MSN, BA, RN |
| Regulatory Board: | Iowa Board of Nursing |
| Nursing Specialty: | Education |
| Type of Facility: | Community College |

Tennis has 19 years of nursing experience and presently serves as a Clinical Instructor at Indian Hills Community College, where she teaches LPN and RN students in clinical, simulation, and online settings. She oversees the LPN preceptorship program and mentors students throughout their educational career at the college. Tennis also assists with the development of nursing curriculum and clinical skills competencies, and volunteers with students in a local nursing club known as the "Scrub Club."

Area III

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Member: | Cheryle Traish, MSN, RN |
| Regulatory Board: | North Carolina State Board of Nursing |
| Nursing Specialty: | Medical-Surgical |
| Type of Facility: | Community College |

Traish has 35 years of nursing experience and currently serves as the Director of Nursing Programs at Nash Community College. She educates LPN students in the classroom and clinical settings, and serves as a preceptor for LPN students. Traish also works with entry-level LPNs in a clinical agency where she facilitates the transition of student nurses into entry-level LPNs.

| | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Member: | Melissa Bess, MSN, RN |
| Regulatory Board: | Tennessee State Board of Nursing |
| Nursing Specialty: | Medical-Surgical, Nursing Education |
| Type of Facility: | College |

Bess has six years of nursing experience and serves as the Director of the Practical Nursing Program as well as a Clinical Instructor at Chattanooga College. She also works as a Staff Nurse within Erlanger Health System, where she precepts entry-level RNs, and supervises and mentors entry-level LPNs

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Member: | Erika Frederick, LPN |
| Regulatory Board: | Florida Board of Nursing |
| Nursing Specialty: | Practical Nursing |
| Type of Facility: | Assisted Living |

Frederick is an entry-level LPN who obtained her license in April 2014. She works with other entry-level nurses, and provides general nursing care in an assisted living setting.

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Member: | Anne Withrow, MSN, RN |
| Regulatory Board: | Texas Board of Nursing |
| Nursing Specialty: | Nursing Education, Pediatrics, Public Health |
| Type of Facility: | Community Health |

Withrow has 15 years of nursing experience and currently serves as an Associate Professor at Austin Community College in the Vocational Nursing Program. She educates vocational nursing students in clinical and simulation settings, and facilitates student learning objectives specifically around the care of pediatric clients.

Area IV

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Member: | Jeanne Bennett-Russo, RN |
| Regulatory Board: | Connecticut Board of Examiners for Nursing |
| Nursing Specialty: | Pediatrics, NICU |
| Type of Facility: | Home Health Care |

Bennett-Russo has 26 years of nursing experience and currently orients and educates new LPNs on the home health care routine at Pediatric Services of America, a pediatric home health care agency. Bennett-Russo holds an active role in the interview and hiring process for new nurses in the agency, while also overseeing the skills of entry-level LPNs in the field including assessment of clients, medication administration, and other required skills. Bennett-Russo serves as a source of guidance and education for entry-level LPNs within the agency.

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Member: | Sheila Davis, LPN |
| Regulatory Board: | Vermont State Board of Nursing |
| Nursing Specialty: | Geriatrics |
| Type of Facility: | Nursing Home/Residential Care |

Davis has 23 years of nursing experience. She currently serves as Staff Development Coordinator at Mayo Healthcare, a residential care facility where she oversees the orientation of new employees, including entry-level LPNs. Her position involves tracking quality of care issues, and reviewing and revising facility policies and nursing competencies. Davis regularly serves as a mentor to entry-level LPNs.

SECTION 1: NURSING ACTIVITIES

This section contains a list of activities descriptive of nursing practice in a variety of settings. Please note that some activities may not apply to your setting. For each activity, two questions are asked. Please answer both questions.

QUESTION A - FREQUENCY: If the activity is performed in your work setting, how often (0 Times, 1 Time, 2 Times, 3 Times, 4 Times, or 5+ Times) did you personally perform the activity on the last day you worked? If it is never performed in your work setting or is not applicable, then select “NEVER performed in work setting” and then respond to Question B - Importance.

QUESTION B - IMPORTANCE: How important is performing this nursing activity in regard to client safety? Consider the importance with regard to the risk of unnecessary complications, impairment of function, or serious distress to clients. Rate all activities.

NOTE: Inclusion of an activity on this practice analysis survey does not imply that the activity is or would be included in the LPN/VN scope of practice defined by any specific jurisdiction. You must refer to your local board of nursing for information about your scope of practice.

QUESTION A – If an activity does not apply to your work setting, mark “NEVER performed in work setting”, still select the importance rating as noted in Question B and then move on to the next activity. If an activity is performed in your work setting, mark 0-5+ reflecting the frequency of performing the activity on your **last day of work**, then complete Question B.

QUESTION B – Rate the overall importance of this activity considering client safety, and/or threat of complications or distress with
 1 = Not Important, 2 = Minimally Important, 3 = Moderately Important, 4 = Important, 5 = Critically Important.

1. Apply evidence-based practice when providing care
2. Provide care within the legal scope of practice
3. Organize and prioritize care for assigned group of clients
4. Monitor activities of assistive personnel
5. Participate in client referral process
6. Contribute to the development and/or update of the client plan of care
7. Provide and receive report
8. Provide for privacy needs
9. Involve client in care decision making
10. Provide information about advance directives
11. Use information technology in client care
12. Recognize and report staff conflict
13. Respond to the unsafe practice of a health care provider (e.g., intervene or report)
14. Participate in client discharge or transfer
15. Participate in staff education (e.g., inservices and continued competency)
16. Verify the identity of client
17. Evaluate the appropriateness of health care provider's order for client
18. Assist in and/or reinforce education to client about safety precautions
19. Use transfer assistive devices (e.g., gait/transfer belt, slide board or mechanical lift)
20. Implement least restrictive restraints or seclusion
21. Initiate and participate in security alert (e.g., infant abduction or flight risk)
22. Participate in preparation for internal and external disasters (e.g., fire or natural disaster)
23. Use aseptic and sterile techniques

| | A - FREQUENCY | | | | | | B - IMPORTANCE | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| | NEVER performed in work setting | 0 Times | 1 Time | 2 Times | 3 Times | 4 Times | 5 or more Times | 1 = Not Important | 2 = Minimally Important | 3 = Moderately Important | 4 = Important | 5 = Critically Important |
| 1. Apply evidence-based practice when providing care | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 2. Provide care within the legal scope of practice | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 3. Organize and prioritize care for assigned group of clients | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 4. Monitor activities of assistive personnel | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 5. Participate in client referral process | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6. Contribute to the development and/or update of the client plan of care | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 7. Provide and receive report | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 8. Provide for privacy needs | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 9. Involve client in care decision making | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 10. Provide information about advance directives | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 11. Use information technology in client care | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 12. Recognize and report staff conflict | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 13. Respond to the unsafe practice of a health care provider (e.g., intervene or report) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 14. Participate in client discharge or transfer | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 15. Participate in staff education (e.g., inservices and continued competency) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 16. Verify the identity of client | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 17. Evaluate the appropriateness of health care provider's order for client | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 18. Assist in and/or reinforce education to client about safety precautions | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 19. Use transfer assistive devices (e.g., gait/transfer belt, slide board or mechanical lift) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 20. Implement least restrictive restraints or seclusion | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 21. Initiate and participate in security alert (e.g., infant abduction or flight risk) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 22. Participate in preparation for internal and external disasters (e.g., fire or natural disaster) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 23. Use aseptic and sterile techniques | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

SECTION 1: NURSING ACTIVITIES *(continued)*

QUESTION A – If an activity does not apply to your work setting, mark “NEVER performed in work setting”, still select the importance rating as noted in Question B and then move on to the next activity. If an activity is performed in your work setting, mark 0-5+ reflecting the frequency of performing the activity on your last day of work, then complete Question B.

QUESTION B – Rate the overall importance of this activity considering client safety, and/or threat of complications or distress with 1 = Not Important, 2 = Marginally Important, 3 = Moderately Important, 4 = Important, 5 = Critically Important.

A - FREQUENCY **B - IMPORTANCE**

| | NEVER performed in work setting | 0 Times | 1 Time | 2 Times | 3 Times | 4 Times | 5 or more Times | 1 = Not Important | 2 = Marginally Important | 3 = Moderately Important | 4 = Important | 5 = Critically Important |
|--|---------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| 24. Assist with fetal heart monitoring for the antepartum client | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 25. Monitor recovery of stable postpartum client | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 26. Provide care that meets the needs of the preschool, school age and adolescent client ages 3 through 17 years | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 27. Provide care that meets the needs of the adult client ages 65 through 85 years and over | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 28. Assist client with expected life transition (e.g., attachment to newborn, parenting, retirement) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 29. Collect data for health history (e.g., client medical history, family medical history) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 30. Identify barriers to communication | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 31. Participate in health screening or health promotion programs | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 32. Identify clients in need of immunizations (required and voluntary) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 33. Use therapeutic communication techniques with client | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 34. Promote positive self-esteem of client | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 35. Assist client to cope/adapt to stressful events and changes in health status (e.g., abuse, neglect, end of life, grief and loss, life changes or physical changes) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 36. Identify stressors that may affect recovery or health maintenance (e.g., lifestyle, body changes, environmental) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 37. Explore why client is refusing or not following treatment plan | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 38. Collect data on client's potential for violence to self and others | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 39. Assist in the care of the cognitively impaired client | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 40. Assist in managing the care of angry and/or agitated client (e.g., de-escalation techniques) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 41. Participate in reminiscence therapy, validation therapy or reality orientation | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 42. Monitor and provide for nutritional needs of client | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 43. Provide site care for client with enteral tubes | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 44. Monitor client intake/output | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 45. Assist with activities of daily living | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 46. Provide care to an immobilized client (e.g., traction, bedridden) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 47. Perform an irrigation of urinary catheter, bladder, wound, ear, nose or eye | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 48. Use measures to maintain or improve client skin integrity | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 49. Provide non-pharmacological measures for pain relief (e.g., imagery, massage or repositioning) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 50. Reconcile and maintain medication list or medication administration record (e.g., prescribed medications, herbal supplements, over-the-counter medications) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 51. Reinforce education to client regarding medications | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 52. Collect required data prior to medication administration | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 53. Administer medication by oral route | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 54. Administer a subcutaneous, intradermal or intramuscular medication | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 55. Administer intravenous piggyback (secondary) medications | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

SECTION 1: NURSING ACTIVITIES *(continued)*

QUESTION A – If an activity does not apply to your work setting, mark “NEVER performed in work setting”, still select the importance rating as noted in Question B and then move on to the next activity. If an activity is performed in your work setting, mark 0-5+ reflecting the frequency of performing the activity on your last day of work, then complete Question B.

QUESTION B – Rate the overall importance of this activity considering client safety, and/or threat of complications or distress with 1 = Not Important, 2 = Marginally Important, 3 = Moderately Important, 4 = Important, 5 = Critically Important.

| | A - FREQUENCY | | | | | | B - IMPORTANCE | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| | NEVER performed in work setting | 0 Times | 1 Time | 2 Times | 3 Times | 4 Times | 5 or more Times | 1 = Not Important | 2 = Marginally Important | 3 = Moderately Important | 4 = Important | 5 = Critically Important |
| 56. Monitor transfusion of blood product | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 57. Evaluate client response to medication (e.g., adverse reactions, interactions, therapeutic effects) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 58. Administer medications by intravenous (IV) route | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 59. Implement measures to prevent complication of client condition or procedure (e.g., circulatory complication, seizure, aspiration or potential neurological disorder) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 60. Check and monitor client vital signs | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 61. Perform neurological checks | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 62. Check for urinary retention (e.g., bladder scan/ultrasound or palpation) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 63. Collect specimen for diagnostic testing (e.g., blood, urine, stool, sputum) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 64. Assist with the performance of a diagnostic or invasive procedure | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 65. Monitor continuous or intermittent suction of nasogastric (NG) tube | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 66. Apply and check proper use of compression stockings and/or sequential compression devices (SCD) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 67. Perform blood glucose monitoring | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 68. Maintain central venous catheter | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 69. Insert peripheral intravenous (IV) catheter | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 70. Recognize and report change in client condition | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 71. Perform care for client after surgical procedure | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 72. Provide care for client drainage device (e.g., wound drain or chest tube) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 73. Remove wound sutures or staples | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 74. Intervene to improve client respiratory status (e.g., breathing treatment, suctioning or repositioning) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 75. Identify and/or intervene to control signs of hypoglycemia or hyperglycemia | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 76. Provide care to client with an ostomy (e.g., colostomy, ileostomy or urostomy) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 77. Provide care to client on ventilator | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

78. How well did the survey cover the important activities a newly licensed LPN/VN should be able to perform, regardless of the practice setting?

- Very well Well Adequately Poorly

Please list any important activities you believe are missing from the survey.

SECTION 2: EXPERIENCE AND ORIENTATION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SECTIONS 2-5: Please record your responses by marking the appropriate ovals. For questions concerning numbers, mark ovals in both the first and second columns so that the numbers associated with the selected ovals represent your answer. For example, if your answer is 24, you will mark the following:

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2 | 4 |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

1. What is the total number of months you have worked as an LPN/VN in the U.S. or its territories?

| | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| | | MONTHS |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |

2. Have you ever worked outside the U.S. or its territories as an LPN/VN?

- Yes → If yes, what is the total number of months you worked outside the U.S. or its territories as an LPN/VN?
- No

| | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| | | MONTHS |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |

3. Which of the following best describes the orientation you received for your current position? (Select only ONE)

- No formal orientation → **Skip to Question 5**
- Classroom instruction/skills lab work only
- Classroom and/or skills lab plus supervised work with clients
- Work with an assigned preceptor(s) or mentor(s) with or without additional classroom or skills lab work
- A formal internship/residency with or without additional classroom or skills lab work
- Other (please specify): _____

4. If you had an orientation period, how many weeks was it?

| | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | NUMBER OF WEEKS IN ORIENTATION |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | |

5. Which of the following types of certificates have you earned or courses completed since you have concluded your nursing course requirements? (Select ALL that apply)

- Advanced Cardiac Life Support
- Basic Life Support
- Behavioral Management
- Chemotherapy
- Conscious/Moderate Sedation
- Coronary Care
- Critical Care
- Intravenous Therapy
- Neonatal Advanced Life Support
- Neonatal Resuscitation
- Pediatric/Advanced Life Support
- Phlebotomy
- Peritoneal Dialysis
- Rehabilitation
- None
- Other (please specify): _____

6. Do you routinely have administrative responsibilities within your nursing position (e.g., Unit Manager, Team Leader, Charge Nurse, Coordinator)?

- Yes → If yes, is this your primary position?
- No Yes No

SECTION 3: WORK ENVIRONMENT

1. Which of the following **best** describes **most** of your clients on the last day you worked? (Select ALL that apply)

- Well clients, possibly with minor illnesses
- OB (Maternity) clients
- Clients with stabilized chronic conditions
- Clients with unstabilized chronic conditions
- Clients with acute conditions, including clients with medical, surgical or critical conditions
- Clients at end-of-life
- Clients with behavioral/emotional conditions
- Other (please specify): _____

2. Which of the following **best** describes the ages of **most** of your clients on the last day you worked? (Select ALL that apply)

- Newborn (less than 1 month)
- Infant/toddler (1 month-2 years)
- Preschool (ages 3-5)
- School age (ages 6-12)
- Adolescent (ages 13-17)
- Adult (ages 18-64)
- Adult (ages 65-85)
- Adult (over age 85)

3. Which of the following choices **best** describes your employment setting/specialty area on the last day you worked? If you worked mainly in one setting, fill in the appropriate oval for that one setting. If you worked in more than one setting, fill in the appropriate oval for all settings where you spent at least one-half of your time. (Select no more than TWO answers)

- Critical care (e.g., ICU, CCU, step-down units, pediatric/neonatal intensive care, emergency department, post-anesthesia recovery unit)
- Medical-surgical unit or any of its sub-specialties (e.g., oncology, orthopedics, neurology)
- Pediatrics
- Nursery
- Labor and delivery
- Postpartum unit
- Psychiatry or any of its sub-specialties (e.g., detox)
- Assisted living
- Operating room, including outpatient surgery and surgicenters
- Nursing home, skilled or intermediate care
- Other long-term care (e.g., residential care, developmental disability)
- Rehabilitation
- Subacute unit
- Transitional care unit
- Physician/Advanced Practice RN/Nurse Practitioner (NP)/Dentist office
- Occupational health
- Outpatient clinic
- Home health, including visiting nurses associations
- Public health
- Student/school health
- Hospice care
- Prison/Correctional facility/jail
- Short stay/Observational
- Step-down/Progressive care
- Other (please specify): _____

4. Which of the following **best** describes the type of facility/organization where your employment setting/specialty area is located? (Select only ONE)

- Hospital
- Long-term care facility
- Community-based or ambulatory care facility/organization (including public health department, visiting nurses association, home health, physician/Advanced Practice RN/Nurse Practitioner (NP)/dentist office, clinic, school, prison, etc.)
- Other (please specify): _____

5. If you work in a hospital or nursing home, how large is it? (Select only ONE)

- Less than 50 beds
- 50-99 beds
- 100-299 beds
- 300-499 beds
- 500 or more beds
- I do not know
- I do not work in a hospital or nursing home

6. Which of the following **best** describes your shift on a typical work day? (Select only ONE)

- Days
- Evenings
- Nights
- Rotating shifts
- Other (please specify): _____

7. What is the length of your shift on a typical work day? (Select only ONE)

- 8 hours
- 10 hours
- 12 hours
- Varied 8 hours and 12 hours
- Other (please specify): _____

8. Which **best** describes the location of your employment setting? (Select only ONE)

- Urban/Metropolitan area
- Suburban
- Rural

SECTION 4: DESCRIPTION OF YOUR LAST DAY OF WORK

1. How many hours did you work on the last shift you worked?

| | |
|---|---|
| | |
| 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 |

HOURS

2. How many clients were you responsible for on the last day you worked? This includes clients to whom you were assigned to provide direct care, indirect care (provided through others such as unlicensed assistive personnel), or any performance of tasks or other responsibility for care during all or any part of your time in the work setting.

| | |
|---|---|
| | |
| 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 |

NUMBER OF CLIENTS

3. How much of your time was spent performing each of the following types of activities on the last day you worked? For each of the sets of activities please rate the approximate amount of time you spent on that type of activity on the last day you worked rounded to the nearest hour. For example, if you spent about 2 and ¼ hours on a set of activities, select the option "2." If you spent 3 and ¾ hours on a set of activities, select the option "4." Numerous categories may be performed simultaneously; therefore total hours spent may be greater than total hours of shift worked.

| Set of Activities | Approximate Amount of Time (Hours) Spent on Set of Activities | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | >8 |
| 1. Coordinated Care: Collaborate with health care team members to facilitate effective client care. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | >8 |
| 2. Safety and Infection Control: Contribute to the protection of client and health care personnel from health and environmental hazards. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | >8 |
| 3. Health Promotion and Maintenance: Provide nursing care for clients that incorporate knowledge of expected stages of growth and development, and prevention and/or early detection of health problems. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | >8 |
| 4. Psychosocial Integrity: Provide care that assists with promotion and support of the emotional, mental and social well-being of the client. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | >8 |
| 5. Basic Care and Comfort: Provide comfort to clients and assistance in the performance of activities of daily living. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | >8 |
| 6. Pharmacological Therapies: Provide care related to the administration of medications and monitors clients who are receiving parenteral therapies. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | >8 |
| 7. Reduction of Risk Potential: Reduce the potential for clients to develop complications or health problems related to treatments, procedures or existing conditions. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | >8 |
| 8. Physiological Adaptation: Participate in providing care for clients with acute, chronic or life-threatening physical health conditions. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | >8 |

SECTION 5: DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

In this section you are asked to provide background information that will be summarized to describe the group that completed this survey. No individual responses will be reported.

1. Did you work as an unlicensed assistive personnel prior to becoming an LPN/VN?

- Yes → If "yes", for how many years and months?
- No

| YEARS | | MONTHS | |
|-------|---|--------|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |

2. What is your gender?

- Male
- Female

3. What is your age in years?

| YEARS | |
|-------|---|
| 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 |

4. Which of the following best describes your racial/ethnic background? (Select only ONE)

- African American
- Asian Indian
- Asian Other
- Hispanic
- Native American
- Pacific Islander
- White—not of Hispanic origin
- Other

5. What is your primary language?

- English
- English and another language
- Another language

6. What type of basic nursing education program qualified you to take the NCLEX-PN? (Select only ONE)

- LPN/VN - Diploma/Certificate in U.S.
- LPN/VN - Associate degree in U.S.
- RN - Diploma in U.S.
- RN - Associate Degree in U.S.
- RN - Baccalaureate Degree in U.S.
- Any nursing program NOT located in the U.S.
- Other program (please specify): _____

7. How many months has it been since you completed course requirements from the nursing education program in question 6?

| MONTHS | |
|--------|---|
| 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 |

8a. Are you currently enrolled in a registered nurse education program?

- Yes → Answer Question 8b then Skip to Question 10
- No → Skip to Question 10
- I have applied, but am not currently enrolled → Skip to Question 9

8b. If yes, in which of the following programs are you enrolled? (Select only ONE)

- Registered Nurse - Diploma program
- Registered Nurse - Associate degree program
- Registered Nurse - Bachelor's degree program
- Other (please specify): _____

9. If you have applied to a registered nurse education program, please indicate the reason or reasons you are not currently enrolled? (Select ALL that apply)

- Currently completing pre-requisite courses
- Turned away because nursing program is full
- Unable to afford tuition
- Did not meet admission requirements
- On a waiting list for admission
- Other (please specify): _____

10. Do you have a non-nursing college degree?

- Yes
- No

SECTION 6: COMMENTS

If we need additional information in order to clarify the results of this study, we may call and/or e-mail some participants. If you would be willing to answer a few additional questions by phone or e-mail, please provide a number where you can be reached during the day or early evening.

Name: _____

E-mail Address: _____

You may write any comments or suggestions that you have in the space below.

Thank you for participating in this important work!

Daytime or Early Evening Phone Number with Area Code:

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (|) | - | | | - | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |

SECTION 1: NURSING ACTIVITIES

This section contains a list of activities descriptive of nursing practice in a variety of settings. Please note that some activities may not apply to your setting. For each activity, two questions are asked. Please answer both questions.

QUESTION A - FREQUENCY: If the activity is performed in your work setting, how often (0 Times, 1 Time, 2 Times, 3 Times, 4 Times, or 5+ Times) did you personally perform the activity on the last day you worked? If it is never performed in your work setting or is not applicable, then select “NEVER performed in work setting” and then respond to Question B - Importance.

QUESTION B - IMPORTANCE: How important is performing this nursing activity in regard to client safety? Consider the importance with regard to the risk of unnecessary complications, impairment of function, or serious distress to clients. Rate all activities.

NOTE: Inclusion of an activity on this practice analysis survey does not imply that the activity is or would be included in the LPN/VN scope of practice defined by any specific jurisdiction. You must refer to your local board of nursing for information about your scope of practice.

QUESTION A – If an activity does not apply to your work setting, mark “NEVER performed in work setting”, still select the importance rating as noted in Question B and then move on to the next activity. If an activity is performed in your work setting, mark 0-5+ reflecting the frequency of performing the activity on your **last day of work**, then complete Question B.

QUESTION B – Rate the overall importance of this activity considering client safety, and/or threat of complications or distress with 1 = Not Important, 2 = Minimally Important, 3 = Moderately Important, 4 = Important, 5 = Critically Important.

A - FREQUENCY B - IMPORTANCE

| | NEVER performed in work setting | 0 Times | 1 Time | 2 Times | 3 Times | 4 Times | 5 or more Times | 1 = Not Important | 2 = Minimally Important | 3 = Moderately Important | 4 = Important | 5 = Critically Important |
|--|---------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Practice in a manner consistent with code of ethics for nurses | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 2. Maintain client confidentiality | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 3. Assign client care and/or related tasks (e.g., assistive personnel or LPN/VN) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 4. Participate in client data collection | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 5. Use data from various sources in making clinical decisions | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6. Receive and process health care provider orders | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 7. Advocate for client rights and needs | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 8. Promote client self-advocacy | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 9. Participate in client consent process | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 10. Participate in providing cost effective care | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 11. Participate as a member of an interdisciplinary team | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 12. Recognize task/assignment you are not prepared to perform and seek assistance | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 13. Follow regulation/policy for reporting specific issues (e.g., abuse, neglect, gunshot wound or communicable disease) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 14. Follow up with client after discharge | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 15. Participate in quality improvement (QI) activity (e.g., collecting data, serving on QI committee) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 16. Identify client allergies and intervene as appropriate | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 17. Acknowledge and document practice error (e.g., incident report) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 18. Use safe client handling techniques (e.g., body mechanics) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 19. Assure availability and safe functioning of client care equipment | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 20. Follow protocol for timed client monitoring (e.g., safety checks) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 21. Identify and address unsafe conditions in health care environment (e.g., environmental, biohazard, fire) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 22. Maintain standard/universal precautions | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 23. Identify the need for and implement appropriate isolation techniques | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

SECTION 1: NURSING ACTIVITIES *(continued)*

QUESTION A – If an activity does not apply to your work setting, mark “NEVER performed in work setting”, still select the importance rating as noted in Question B and then move on to the next activity. If an activity is performed in your work setting, mark 0-5+ reflecting the frequency of performing the activity on your last day of work, then complete Question B.

QUESTION B – Rate the overall importance of this activity considering client safety, and/or threat of complications or distress with 1 = Not Important, 2 = Marginally Important, 3 = Moderately Important, 4 = Important, 5 = Critically Important.

| | A - FREQUENCY | | | | | | B - IMPORTANCE | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| | NEVER performed in work setting | 0 Times | 1 Time | 2 Times | 3 Times | 4 Times | 5 or more Times | 1 = Not Important | 2 = Marginally Important | 3 = Moderately Important | 4 = Important | 5 = Critically Important |
| 24. Assist with monitoring a client in labor | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 25. Provide care that meets the needs of the newborn less than 1 month old through the infant or toddler client through 2 years | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 26. Provide care that meets the needs of the adult client ages 18 through 64 years | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 27. Compare client to developmental norms | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 28. Provide care and resources for beginning of life and/or end of life issues and choices | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 29. Collect baseline physical data (e.g., skin integrity, or height and weight) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 30. Identify barriers to learning | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 31. Provide information for prevention of high risk behaviors | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 32. Identify community resources for clients | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 33. Provide emotional support to client | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 34. Assist in and/or reinforce education to caregivers/family on ways to manage client with behavioral disorders | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 35. Participate in behavior management program by recognizing environmental stressors and/or providing a therapeutic environment | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 36. Identify client use of effective and ineffective coping mechanisms | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 37. Collect data regarding client psychosocial functioning | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 38. Identify signs and symptoms of substance abuse, chemical dependency, withdrawal or toxicity | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 39. Assist in the care of a client experiencing sensory/perceptual alterations | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 40. Plan care with consideration of client spiritual or cultural beliefs | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 41. Participate in client group session | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 42. Provide feeding for client with enteral tubes | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 43. Provide care to client with bowel or bladder management protocol | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 44. Provide measures to promote sleep/rest | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 45. Provide for mobility needs (e.g., ambulation, range of motion, transfer, repositioning, use of adaptive equipment) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 46. Assist in the care and comfort for a client with a visual and/or hearing impairment | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 47. Assist in providing postmortem care | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 48. Use alternative/complementary therapy in providing client care (e.g., music therapy) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 49. Evaluate pain using standardized rating scales | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 50. Maintain medication safety practices (e.g., storage, checking for expiration dates or compatibility) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 51. Perform calculations needed for medication administration | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 52. Follow the rights of medication administration | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 53. Administer medication by gastrointestinal tube (e.g., g-tube, nasogastric (NG) tube, g-button, j-tube) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 54. Administer medication by ear, eye, nose, inhalation, rectum, vagina or skin route | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 55. Calculate and monitor intravenous (IV) flow rate | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

SECTION 1: NURSING ACTIVITIES *(continued)*

QUESTION A – If an activity does not apply to your work setting, mark “NEVER performed in work setting”, still select the importance rating as noted in Question B and then move on to the next activity. If an activity is performed in your work setting, mark 0-5+ reflecting the frequency of performing the activity on your last day of work, then complete Question B.

QUESTION B – Rate the overall importance of this activity considering client safety, and/or threat of complications or distress with 1 = Not Important, 2 = Marginally Important, 3 = Moderately Important, 4 = Important, 5 = Critically Important.

A - FREQUENCY **B - IMPORTANCE**

| | NEVER performed in work setting | 0 Times | 1 Time | 2 Times | 3 Times | 4 Times | 5 or more Times | 1 = Not Important | 2 = Marginally Important | 3 = Moderately Important | 4 = Important | 5 = Critically Important |
|--|---------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| 56. Maintain pain control devices (e.g., epidural, patient control analgesia, peripheral nerve catheter) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 57. Count narcotics/controlled substances | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 58. Identify client risk and implement interventions | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 59. Identify signs or symptoms of potential prenatal complication | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 60. Evaluate client oxygen (O2) saturation | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 61. Perform circulatory checks | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 62. Insert, maintain and remove urinary catheter | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 63. Monitor diagnostic or laboratory test results | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 64. Provide care for client before surgical procedure and reinforce education | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 65. Insert, maintain and remove nasogastric (NG) tube | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 66. Perform an electrocardiogram (EKG/ECG) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 67. Perform venipuncture for blood draws | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 68. Maintain and remove peripheral intravenous (IV) catheter | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 69. Identify signs and symptoms related to acute or chronic illness | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 70. Reinforce education to client regarding care and condition | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 71. Perform wound care and/or dressing change | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 72. Remove client wound drainage device | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 73. Respond/intervene to a client life-threatening situation (e.g., cardiopulmonary resuscitation) | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 74. Recognize and report basic abnormalities on a client cardiac monitor strip | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 75. Provide cooling/warming measures to restore normal body temperature | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 76. Provide care for a client with a tracheostomy | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 77. Perform check of client pacemaker | N | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

78. How well did the survey cover the important activities a newly licensed LPN/VN should be able to perform, regardless of the practice setting?

- Very well
 Well
 Adequately
 Poorly

Please list any important activities you believe are missing from the survey.

SECTION 2: EXPERIENCE AND ORIENTATION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SECTIONS 2-5: Please record your responses by marking the appropriate ovals. For questions concerning numbers, mark ovals in both the first and second columns so that the numbers associated with the selected ovals represent your answer. For example, if your answer is 24, you will mark the following:

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2 | 4 |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input checked="" type="radio"/> |

1. What is the total number of months you have worked as an LPN/VN in the U.S. or its territories?

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

MONTHS

2. Have you ever worked outside the U.S. or its territories as an LPN/VN?

- Yes → If yes, what is the total number of months you worked outside the U.S. or its territories as an LPN/VN?
- No

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

MONTHS

3. Which of the following best describes the orientation you received for your current position? (Select only ONE)

- No formal orientation → **Skip to Question 5**
- Classroom instruction/skills lab work only
- Classroom and/or skills lab plus supervised work with clients
- Work with an assigned preceptor(s) or mentor(s) with or without additional classroom or skills lab work
- A formal internship/residency with or without additional classroom or skills lab work
- Other (please specify): _____

4. If you had an orientation period, how many weeks was it?

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

NUMBER OF WEEKS IN ORIENTATION

5. Which of the following types of certificates have you earned or courses completed since you have concluded your nursing course requirements? (Select ALL that apply)

- Advanced Cardiac Life Support
- Basic Life Support
- Behavioral Management
- Chemotherapy
- Conscious/Moderate Sedation
- Coronary Care
- Critical Care
- Intravenous Therapy
- Neonatal Advanced Life Support
- Neonatal Resuscitation
- Pediatric Advanced Life Support
- Phlebotomy
- Peritoneal Dialysis
- Rehabilitation
- None
- Other (please specify): _____

6. Do you routinely have administrative responsibilities within your nursing position (e.g., Unit Manager, Team Leader, Charge Nurse, Coordinator)?

- Yes → If yes, is this your primary position?
- No Yes No

SECTION 3: WORK ENVIRONMENT

1. Which of the following **best** describes **most** of your clients on the last day you worked? (Select ALL that apply)

- Well clients, possibly with minor illnesses
- OB (Maternity) clients
- Clients with stabilized chronic conditions
- Clients with unstabilized chronic conditions
- Clients with acute conditions, including clients with medical, surgical or critical conditions
- Clients at end-of-life
- Clients with behavioral/emotional conditions
- Other (please specify): _____

2. Which of the following **best** describes the ages of **most** of your clients on the last day you worked? (Select ALL that apply)

- Newborn (less than 1 month)
- Infant/toddler (1 month-2 years)
- Preschool (ages 3-5)
- School age (ages 6-12)
- Adolescent (ages 13-17)
- Adult (ages 18-64)
- Adult (ages 65-85)
- Adult (over age 85)

3. Which of the following choices **best** describes your employment setting/specialty area on the last day you worked? If you worked mainly in one setting, fill in the appropriate oval for that one setting. If you worked in more than one setting, fill in the appropriate oval for all settings where you spent at least one-half of your time. (Select no more than TWO answers)

- Critical care (e.g., ICU, CCU, step-down units, pediatric/neonatal intensive care, emergency department, post-anesthesia recovery unit)
- Medical-surgical unit or any of its sub-specialties (e.g., oncology, orthopedics, neurology)
- Pediatrics
- Nursery
- Labor and delivery
- Postpartum unit
- Psychiatry or any of its sub-specialties (e.g., detox)
- Assisted living
- Operating room, including outpatient surgery and surgicenters
- Nursing home, skilled or intermediate care
- Other long-term care (e.g., residential care, developmental disability)
- Rehabilitation
- Subacute unit
- Transitional care unit
- Physician/Advanced Practice RN/Nurse Practitioner (NP)/Dentist office
- Occupational health
- Outpatient clinic
- Home health, including visiting nurses associations
- Public health
- Student/school health
- Hospice care
- Prison/Correctional facility/Jail
- Short stay/Observational
- Step-down/Progressive care
- Other (please specify): _____

4. Which of the following **best** describes the type of facility/organization where your employment setting/specialty area is located? (Select only ONE)

- Hospital
- Long-term care facility
- Community-based or ambulatory care facility/organization (including public health department, visiting nurses association, home health, physician/Advanced Practice RN/Nurse Practitioner (NP)/dentist office, clinic, school, prison, etc.)
- Other (please specify): _____

5. If you work in a hospital or nursing home, how large is it? (Select only ONE)

- Less than 50 beds
- 50-99 beds
- 100-299 beds
- 300-499 beds
- 500 or more beds
- I do not know
- I do not work in a hospital or nursing home

6. Which of the following **best** describes your shift on a typical work day? (Select only ONE)

- Days
- Evenings
- Nights
- Rotating shifts
- Other (please specify): _____

7. What is the length of your shift on a typical work day? (Select only ONE)

- 8 hours
- 10 hours
- 12 hours
- Varied 8 hours and 12 hours
- Other (please specify): _____

8. Which **best** describes the location of your employment setting? (Select only ONE)

- Urban/Metropolitan area
- Suburban
- Rural

SECTION 4: DESCRIPTION OF YOUR LAST DAY OF WORK

1. How many hours did you work on the last shift you worked?

| | |
|---|---|
| | |
| 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 |

HOURS

2. How many clients were you responsible for on the last day you worked? This includes clients to whom you were assigned to provide direct care, indirect care (provided through others such as unlicensed assistive personnel), or any performance of tasks or other responsibility for care during all or any part of your time in the work setting.

| | |
|---|---|
| | |
| 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 |

NUMBER OF CLIENTS

3. How much of your time was spent performing each of the following types of activities on the last day you worked? For each of the sets of activities please rate the approximate amount of time you spent on that type of activity on the last day you worked rounded to the nearest hour. For example, if you spent about 2 and ¼ hours on a set of activities, select the option “2.” If you spent 3 and ¾ hours on a set of activities, select the option “4.” Numerous categories may be performed simultaneously; therefore total hours spent may be greater than total hours of shift worked.

| Set of Activities | Approximate Amount of Time (Hours) Spent on Set of Activities | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | >8 |
| 1. Coordinated Care: Collaborate with health care team members to facilitate effective client care. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | >8 |
| 2. Safety and Infection Control: Contribute to the protection of client and health care personnel from health and environmental hazards. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | >8 |
| 3. Health Promotion and Maintenance: Provide nursing care for clients that incorporate knowledge of expected stages of growth and development, and prevention and/or early detection of health problems. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | >8 |
| 4. Psychosocial Integrity: Provide care that assists with promotion and support of the emotional, mental and social well-being of the client. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | >8 |
| 5. Basic Care and Comfort: Provide comfort to clients and assistance in the performance of activities of daily living. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | >8 |
| 6. Pharmacological Therapies: Provide care related to the administration of medications and monitors clients who are receiving parenteral therapies. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | >8 |
| 7. Reduction of Risk Potential: Reduce the potential for clients to develop complications or health problems related to treatments, procedures or existing conditions. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | >8 |
| 8. Physiological Adaptation: Participate in providing care for clients with acute, chronic or life-threatening physical health conditions. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | >8 |

SECTION 5: DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

In this section you are asked to provide background information that will be summarized to describe the group that completed this survey. No individual responses will be reported.

1. Did you work as an unlicensed assistive personnel prior to becoming an LPN/VN? → **YEARS** **MONTHS**

Yes → If "yes", for how many years and months?
 No

| YEARS | | MONTHS | |
|-------|---|--------|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |

2. What is your gender?
 Male
 Female

3. What is your age in years?

YEARS

| | |
|---|---|
| 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 |

4. Which of the following best describes your racial/ethnic background? (Select only ONE)

- African American
- Asian Indian
- Asian Other
- Hispanic
- Native American
- Pacific Islander
- White—not of Hispanic origin
- Other

5. What is your primary language?
 English English and another language Another language

6. What type of basic nursing education program qualified you to take the NCLEX-PN? (Select only ONE)

- LPN/VN - Diploma/Certificate in U.S.
- LPN/VN - Associate degree in U.S.
- RN - Diploma in U.S.
- RN - Associate Degree in U.S.
- RN - Baccalaureate Degree in U.S.
- Any nursing program NOT located in the U.S.
- Other program (please specify): _____

7. How many months has it been since you completed course requirements from the nursing education program in question 6? → **MONTHS**

MONTHS

| | |
|---|---|
| 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 |

8a. Are you currently enrolled in a registered nurse education program?

- Yes → Answer Question 8b then Skip to Question 10
- No → Skip to Question 10
- I have applied, but am not currently enrolled → Skip to Question 9

8b. If yes, in which of the following programs are you enrolled? (Select only ONE)

- Registered Nurse - Diploma program
- Registered Nurse - Associate degree program
- Registered Nurse - Bachelor's degree program
- Other (please specify): _____

9. If you have applied to a registered nurse education program, please indicate the reason or reasons you are not currently enrolled? (Select ALL that apply)

- Currently completing pre-requisite courses
- Turned away because nursing program is full
- Unable to afford tuition
- Did not meet admission requirements
- On a waiting list for admission
- Other (please specify): _____

10. Do you have a non-nursing college degree?

- Yes
- No

SECTION 6: COMMENTS

If we need additional information in order to clarify the results of this study, we may call and/or e-mail some participants. If you would be willing to answer a few additional questions by phone or e-mail, please provide a number where you can be reached during the day or early evening.

Name: _____

E-mail Address: _____

You may write any comments or suggestions that you have in the space below.

Thank you for participating in this important work!

Daytime or Early Evening Phone Number with Area Code:

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| () | () | - | | | - | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |

Web Form 1

INSTRUCTIONS

This survey is being performed by the National Council of State Boards of Nursing (NCSBN) on behalf of your board of nursing. The survey is part of a comprehensive study of the practice of newly licensed practical/vocational nurses (LPN/VNs) in the NCSBN areas using the NCLEX® examination for primary licensure decisions. Please complete and return this form as soon as possible. This is your opportunity to contribute to the development of the NCLEX® examination that future candidates will take.

Instructions

Please read each question carefully and respond by selecting the option that most closely represents your answer. Choose the answer that best applies to your practice and select the appropriate response(s). A few questions ask you to enter information.

You will notice that many questions ask you to report what you did on your last day of work. It is important that we obtain information from nurses experiencing both typical and unusual workdays, so please answer the questions according to what you did on your last day of work even if that day was not typical.

As used in this survey, the "client" can be an individual, family, or group which includes significant others and population. "Clients" are the same as "residents" or "patients." Your answers will be kept confidential and your individual responses to the questions will not be released.

Survey Progression

To progress through the survey, please use the navigation buttons located at the bottom of each page:

Continue to the next page of the survey by clicking the *Continue to the Next Page* link.

Go back to the previous page in the survey by clicking on the *Previous Page* link. This will allow you to move back in the survey to look over the previous answers.

Finish the survey, by clicking the *Submit the Survey* link on the Thank You page.

INTRODUCTION

1. What type(s) of nursing license do you hold?(Select **ALL** that apply)

LPN/VN

RN

INTRODUCTION

2. Are you currently working as an LPN/VN in the U.S. or a Member Board jurisdiction?

Yes

No

INTRODUCTION

3. In your current position, do you provide direct care to clients? *(Note: Faculty supervision of student clinical experiences is not considered "direct care.")*

- Yes, 20 or more hours per week, on average
- Yes, less than 20 hours per week, on average
- No

SECTION 1: NURSING ACTIVITIES

This section contains a list of activities descriptive of nursing practice in a variety of settings. Please note that some activities may not apply to your setting. For each activity, two questions are asked. Please answer both questions.

QUESTION A - FREQUENCY: If the activity is performed in your work setting, how often (0 Times, 1 Time, 2 Times, 3 Times, 4 Times, or 5+ Times) did you personally perform the activity on the last day you worked? If it is never performed in your work setting or is not applicable, then select "NEVER performed in work setting" and then respond to Question B - Importance.

QUESTION B - IMPORTANCE: How important is performing this nursing activity in regard to client safety? Consider the importance with regard to the risk of unnecessary complications, impairment of function, or serious distress to clients. Rate all activities.

NOTE: Inclusion of an activity on this practice analysis survey does not imply that the activity is or would be included in the LPN/VN scope of practice defined by any specific jurisdiction. You must refer to your local board of nursing/regulatory body for information about your scope of practice.

Question A – FREQUENCY - If an activity does not apply to your work setting choose "Never performed in work setting", still select the importance rating as noted in Question B and then move on to the next activity. If an activity is performed in your work setting select 0-5+ reflecting the frequency of performing the activity on your **last day of work**, then complete Question B.

Question B – IMPORTANCE - Rate the overall importance of this activity considering client safety, and/or threat of complications or distress with 1 = Not Important, 2 = Minimally Important, 3 = Moderately Important, 4 = Important, 5 = Critically Important.

| | A - Frequency | B - Importance |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1 Apply evidence-based practice when providing care | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 2 Maintain client confidentiality | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 3 Monitor activities of assistive personnel | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 4 Use data from various sources in making clinical decisions | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 5 Provide and receive report | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 6 Promote client self-advocacy | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

| | A - Frequency | B - Importance |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| 7 Provide information about advance directives | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 8 Participate as a member of an interdisciplinary team | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 9 Respond to the unsafe practice of a health care provider (e.g., intervene or report) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 10 Follow up with client after discharge | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 11 Verify the identity of client | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 12 Acknowledge and document practice error (e.g., incident report) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 13 Use transfer assistive devices (e.g., gait/transfer belt, slide board or mechanical lift) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 14 Follow protocol for timed client monitoring (e.g., safety checks) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 15 Participate in preparation for internal and external disasters (e.g., fire or natural disaster) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 16 Identify the need for and implement appropriate isolation techniques | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 17 Monitor recovery of stable postpartum client | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 18 Provide care that meets the needs of the adult client ages 18 through 64 years | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 19 Assist client with expected life transition (e.g., attachment to newborn, parenting, retirement) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 20 Collect baseline physical data (e.g., skin integrity, or height and weight) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 21 Participate in health screening or health promotion programs | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 22 Identify community resources for clients | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 23 Promote positive self-esteem of client | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 24 Participate in behavior management program by recognizing environmental stressors and/or providing a therapeutic environment | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 25 Explore why client is refusing or not following treatment plan | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

| | A - Frequency | B - Importance |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| 26 Identify signs and symptoms of substance abuse, chemical dependency, withdrawal or toxicity | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

| SECTION 1: NURSING ACTIVITIES | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| | A - Frequency | B - Importance |
| 27 Assist in managing the care of angry and/or agitated client (e.g., de-escalation techniques) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 28 Participate in client group session | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 29 Provide site care for client with enteral tubes | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 30 Provide measures to promote sleep/rest | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 31 Provide care to an immobilized client (e.g., traction, bedridden) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 32 Assist in providing postmortem care | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 33 Provide non-pharmacological measures for pain relief (e.g., imagery, massage or repositioning) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 34 Maintain medication safety practices (e.g., storage, checking for expiration dates or compatibility) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 35 Collect required data prior to medication administration | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 36 Administer medication by gastrointestinal tube (e.g., g-tube, nasogastric (NG) tube, g-button, j-tube) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 37 Administer intravenous piggyback (secondary) medications | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 38 Maintain pain control devices (e.g., epidural, patient control analgesia, peripheral nerve catheter) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 39 Administer medications by intravenous (IV) route | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 40 Identify signs or symptoms of potential prenatal complication | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 41 Perform neurological checks | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 42 Insert, maintain and remove urinary catheter | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 43 Assist with the performance of a diagnostic or invasive procedure | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |



| | A - Frequency | B - Importance |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| 44 Insert, maintain and remove nasogastric (NG) tube | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 45 Perform blood glucose monitoring | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 46 Maintain and remove peripheral intravenous (IV) catheter | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 47 Recognize and report change in client condition | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 48 Perform wound care and/or dressing change | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 49 Remove wound sutures or staples | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 50 Recognize and report basic abnormalities on a client cardiac monitor strip | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 51 Provide care to client with an ostomy (e.g., colostomy, ileostomy or urostomy) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 52 Perform check of client pacemaker | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

53. How well did the survey cover the important activities a newly licensed LPN/VN should be able to perform, regardless of the practice setting?

Very well
 Well
 Adequately
 Poorly

54. Please list any important activities you believe are missing from the survey.

SECTION 2: EXPERIENCE AND ORIENTATION

1. What is the total number of months you have worked as an LPN/VN in the U.S or its territories?
Please enter a positive, whole number only (e.g., 20).

Months:

2a. Have you ever worked outside the U.S. or its territories as an LPN/VN?

Yes

No

SECTION 2: EXPERIENCE AND ORIENTATION

2b. If yes, what is the total number of months you worked outside the U.S. or its territories as an LPN/VN? Please enter a positive, whole number only (e.g., 7).

Months:

SECTION 2: EXPERIENCE AND ORIENTATION

3. Which of the following **best** describes the orientation you received for your current position?(**Select only ONE**)

- No formal orientation
- Classroom instruction/skills lab work only
- Classroom and/or skills lab plus supervised work with clients
- Work with an assigned preceptor(s) or mentor(s) with or without additional classroom or skills lab work
- A formal internship/residency with or without additional classroom or skills lab work
- Other (please specify):

SECTION 2: EXPERIENCE AND ORIENTATION

4. If you had an orientation period, how many **weeks** was it? Please enter a positive, whole number only (e.g., 10).

Weeks:

SECTION 2: EXPERIENCE AND ORIENTATION

5. Which of the following types of certificates have you earned or courses completed since you have concluded your nursing course requirements? **(Select ALL that apply)**

- Advanced Cardiac Life Support
- Basic Life Support
- Behavioral Management
- Chemotherapy
- Conscious/Moderate Sedation
- Coronary Care
- Critical Care
- Intravenous Therapy
- Neonatal Advanced Life Support
- Neonatal Resuscitation
- Pediatric Advanced Life Support
- Phlebotomy
- Peritoneal Dialysis
- Rehabilitation
- None
- Other (please specify)

SECTION 2: EXPERIENCE AND ORIENTATION

6a. Do you routinely have administrative responsibilities within your nursing position (e.g., Unit Manager, Team Leader, Charge Nurse, Coordinator)?

Yes

No

SECTION 2: EXPERIENCE AND ORIENTATION

6b. If yes, is this your primary position?

Yes

No

SECTION 3: WORK ENVIRONMENT

1. Which of the following **best** describes **most** of your clients on the last day you worked? (Select **ALL** that apply)

- Well clients, possibly with minor illnesses
- OB (Maternity) clients
- Clients with stabilized chronic conditions
- Clients with unstabilized chronic conditions
- Clients with acute conditions, including clients with medical, surgical or critical conditions
- Clients at end-of-life
- Clients with behavioral/emotional conditions
- Other (please specify)

2. Which of the following **best** describes the ages of **most** of your clients on the last day you worked? (Select **ALL** that apply)

- Newborn (less than 1 month)
- Infant/toddler (1 month-2 years)
- Preschool (ages 3-5)
- School Age (ages 6-12)
- Adolescent (ages 13-17)
- Adult (ages 18-64)
- Adult (ages 65-85)
- Adult (over age 85)

3. Which of the following choices **best** describes your employment setting/specialty area **on the last day you worked**? If you worked mainly in one setting, select the appropriate choice for that one setting. If you worked in more than one setting, select the appropriate choices for all settings where you spent at least one-half of your time. **(Select no more than TWO answers)**

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Critical care (e.g., ICU, CCU, step-down units, pediatric/neonatal intensive care, emergency department, post-anesthesia recovery unit) | <input type="checkbox"/> Subacute unit |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Medical-surgical unit or any of its sub-specialties (e.g., oncology, orthopedics, neurology) | <input type="checkbox"/> Transitional care unit |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics | <input type="checkbox"/> Physician/Advanced Practice RN/Nurse Practitioner (NP)/Dentist office |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Nursery | <input type="checkbox"/> Occupational health |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Labor and delivery | <input type="checkbox"/> Outpatient clinic |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Postpartum unit | <input type="checkbox"/> Home health, including visiting nurses associations |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatry or any of its sub-specialties (e.g., detox) | <input type="checkbox"/> Public health |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Assisted living | <input type="checkbox"/> Student/school health |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Operating room, including outpatient surgery and surgicenters | <input type="checkbox"/> Hospice care |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Nursing home, skilled or intermediate care | <input type="checkbox"/> Prison/Correctional facility/Jail |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other long-term care (e.g., residential care, developmental disability) | <input type="checkbox"/> Short stay/Observational |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation | <input type="checkbox"/> Step-down/Progressive care |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) | |

4. Which of the following **best** describes the type of facility/organization where your employment setting/specialty area is located? **(Select only ONE)**

- Hospital
- Long-term care facility
- Community-based or ambulatory care facility/organization (including public health department, visiting nurses association, home health, physician/Advanced Practice RN/Nurse Practitioner (NP)/dentist office, clinic, school, prison, etc.)
- Other (please specify)

5. If you work in a hospital or nursing home, how large is it?(**Select only ONE**)

- Less than 50 beds
- 50-99 beds
- 100-299 beds
- 300-499 beds
- 500 or more beds
- I do not know
- I do not work in a hospital or nursing home

6. Which of the following **best** describes your shift on a typical work day? (**Select only ONE**)

- Days
- Evenings
- Nights
- Rotating shifts
- Other (please specify)

7. What is the length of your shift on a typical work day? (**Select only ONE**)

- 8 hours
- 10 hours
- 12 hours
- Varied 8 hours and 12 hours
- Other (please specify)

8. Which **best** describes the location of your employment setting?(**Select only ONE**)

- Urban/Metropolitan area
- Suburban
- Rural

SECTION 4: DESCRIPTION OF YOUR LAST DAY OF WORK

1. How many hours did you work on the **last shift you worked**? Please enter a positive, whole number only and round up (e.g., 20).

Hours:

2. How many clients were you responsible for on the **last day you worked**? This includes clients to whom you were assigned to provide direct care, indirect care (provided through others such as LPN/VNs or unlicensed assistive personnel), or any performance of tasks or other responsibility for care during all or any part of your time in the work setting. Please enter a positive, whole number only and round up (e.g., 5).

Number of clients:

3. How much of your time was spent performing each of the following types of activities on **the last day you worked**? For each of the sets of activities please rate the approximate amount of time you spent on that type of activity **on the last day you worked** rounded to the nearest hour: For example, if you spent about 2 and $\frac{1}{4}$ hours on a set of activities, select the option "2". If you spent 3 and $\frac{3}{4}$ hours on a set of activities, select the option "4." Numerous categories may be performed simultaneously; therefore total hours spent may be greater than total hours or shift worked.

Sets of Activities

Approximate Amount of Time (Hours) Spent on Set of Activities

| | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | >8 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Coordinated Care: Collaborate with health care team members to facilitate effective client care. | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 2. Safety and Infection Control: Contribute to the protection of client and health care personnel from health and environmental hazards. | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 3. Health Promotion and Maintenance: Provide nursing care for clients that incorporate the knowledge of expected stages of growth and development, and prevention and/or early detection of health problems. | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 4. Psychosocial Integrity: Provide care that assists with promotion and support of the emotional, mental and social well-being of clients. | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 5. Basic Care and Comfort: Provide comfort to clients and assistance in the performance of activities of daily living. | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 6. Pharmacological Therapies: Provide care related to the administration of medications and monitors clients who are receiving parenteral therapies. | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 7. Reduction of Risk Potential: Reduce the potential for clients to develop complications or health problems related to treatments, procedures or existing conditions. | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 8. Physiological Adaptation: Participate in providing care for clients with acute, chronic or life-threatening physical health conditions. | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

SECTION 5: DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

In this section you are asked to provide background information that will be summarized to describe the group that completed this survey. No individual responses will be reported.

1a. Did you work as an unlicensed assistive personnel prior to becoming an LPN/VN?

Yes

No

SECTION 5: DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

1b. If yes, for how many years and months? Please enter positive, whole numbers (e.g., 10).

Years:

Months:

SECTION 5: DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

2. What is your gender?

- Male
 Female

3. What is your age in years? Please answer with a positive, whole numbers (e.g., 35).

Age:

4. Which of the following **best** describes your racial/ethnic background? **(Select only ONE)**

- African American
 Asian Indian
 Asian Other
 Hispanic
 Native American
 Pacific Islander
 White – Not of Hispanic Origin
 Other

5. What is your primary language?

- English
 English and another language
 Another language

6. What type of **basic** nursing education program qualified you to take the NCLEX-PN®? (**Select only ONE**)

- LPN/VN – Diploma/Certificate in U.S.
- LPN/VN – Associate degree in U.S.
- RN – Diploma in U.S.
- RN – Associate degree in U.S.
- RN – Baccalaureate degree in U.S.
- Any nursing program NOT located in the U.S.
- Other program (please specify)

7. How many months has it been since you completed course requirements from the above nursing education program? Please enter a positive, whole number (e.g., 15)

Months:

8a. Are you currently enrolled in a registered nurse education program?

- Yes
- No
- I have applied, but am currently not enrolled

SECTION 5: DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

8b. If yes, in which of the following programs are you enrolled? (**Select only ONE**)

- Registered Nurse – Diploma program
- Registered Nurse – Associate degree program
- Registered Nurse – Bachelor's degree program
- Other (please specify)

SECTION 5: DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

9. If you have applied to a registered nurse education program, please indicate the reason or reasons you are not currently enrolled: **(Select ALL that apply)**

- Currently completing pre-requisite courses
- Turned away because nursing program is full
- Unable to afford tuition
- Did not meet admission requirements
- On a waiting list for admission
- Other (please specify)

SECTION 5: DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

10. Do you have a non-nursing college degree?

Yes

No

SECTIONS 6: COMMENTS

If we need additional information in order to clarify the results of this study, we may call and/or e-mail some participants. If you would be willing to answer a few additional questions by phone or e-mail, please provide a number where you can be reached during the day or early evening.

Name:

Daytime or Early Evening

Phone Number with Area Code:

E-mail address:

You may write any comments or suggestions that you have in the space below.

Thank you!

Thank you for your participation in this important study.

To finalize your survey, please click the Submit Survey button below.

Web Form 2

INSTRUCTIONS

This survey is being performed by the National Council of State Boards of Nursing (NCSBN) on behalf of your board of nursing. The survey is part of a comprehensive study of the practice of newly licensed practical/vocational nurses (LPN/VNs) in the NCSBN areas using the NCLEX[®] examination for primary licensure decisions. Please complete and return this form as soon as possible. This is your opportunity to contribute to the development of the NCLEX[®] examination that future candidates will take.

Instructions

Please read each question carefully and respond by selecting the option that most closely represents your answer. Choose the answer that **best** applies to your practice and select the appropriate response(s). A few questions ask you to enter information.

You will notice that many questions ask you to report what you did on your **last day of work**. It is important that we obtain information from nurses experiencing both typical and unusual workdays, so please answer the questions according to what you did on your **last** day of work even if that day was not typical.

As used in this survey, the "client" can be an individual, family, or group which includes significant others and population. "Clients" are the same as "residents" or "patients." Your answers will be kept confidential and your individual responses to the questions will not be released.

Survey Progression

To progress through the survey, please use the navigation buttons located at the bottom of each page:

Continue to the next page of the survey by clicking the *Continue to the Next Page* link.

Go back to the previous page in the survey by clicking on the *Previous Page* link. This will allow you to move back in the survey to look over the previous answers.

Finish the survey, by clicking the *Submit the Survey* link on the Thank You page.

INTRODUCTION

1. What type(s) of nursing license do you hold?(**Select ALL that apply**)

LPN/VN

RN

INTRODUCTION

2. Are you currently working as an LPN/VN in the U.S. or a Member Board jurisdiction?

Yes

No

INTRODUCTION

3. In your current position, do you provide direct care to clients? *(Note: Faculty supervision of student clinical experiences is not considered "direct care.")*

- Yes, 20 or more hours per week, on average
- Yes, less than 20 hours per week, on average
- No

SECTION 1: NURSING ACTIVITIES

This section contains a list of activities descriptive of nursing practice in a variety of settings. Please note that some activities may not apply to your setting. For each activity, two questions are asked. Please answer both questions.

QUESTION A - FREQUENCY: If the activity is performed in your work setting, how often (0 Times, 1 Time, 2 Times, 3 Times, 4 Times, or 5+ Times) did you personally perform the activity on the last day you worked? If it is never performed in your work setting or is not applicable, then select "NEVER performed in work setting" and then respond to Question B - Importance.

QUESTION B - IMPORTANCE: How important is performing this nursing activity in regard to client safety? Consider the importance with regard to the risk of unnecessary complications, impairment of function, or serious distress to clients. Rate all activities.

NOTE: Inclusion of an activity on this practice analysis survey does not imply that the activity is or would be included in the LPN/VN scope of practice defined by any specific jurisdiction. You must refer to your local board of nursing/regulatory body for information about your scope of practice.

Question A – FREQUENCY - If an activity does not apply to your work setting choose "Never performed in work setting", still select the importance rating as noted in Question B and then move on to the next activity. If an activity is performed in your work setting select 0-5+ reflecting the frequency of performing the activity on your **last day of work**, then complete Question B.

Question B – IMPORTANCE - Rate the overall importance of this activity considering client safety, and/or threat of complications or distress with 1 = Not Important, 2 = Minimally Important, 3 = Moderately Important, 4 = Important, 5 = Critically Important.

| | A - Frequency | B - Importance |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1 Practice in a manner consistent with code of ethics for nurses | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 2 Organize and prioritize care for assigned group of clients | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 3 Participate in client data collection | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 4 Contribute to the development and/or update of the client plan of care | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 5 Advocate for client rights and needs | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 6 Involve client in care decision making | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

| | A - Frequency | B - Importance |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| 7 Participate in providing cost effective care | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 8 Recognize and report staff conflict | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 9 Follow regulation/policy for reporting specific issues (e.g., abuse, neglect, gunshot wound or communicable disease) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 10 Participate in staff education (e.g., inservices and continued competency) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 11 Identify client allergies and intervene as appropriate | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 12 Assist in and/or reinforce education to client about safety precautions | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 13 Assure availability and safe functioning of client care equipment | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 14 Initiate and participate in security alert (e.g., infant abduction or flight risk) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 15 Maintain standard/universal precautions | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 16 Assist with fetal heart monitoring for the antepartum client | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 17 Provide care that meets the needs of the newborn less than 1 month old through the infant or toddler client through 2 years | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 18 Provide care that meets the needs of the adult client ages 65 through 85 years and over | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 19 Provide care and resources for beginning of life and/or end of life issues and choices | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 20 Identify barriers to communication | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 21 Provide information for prevention of high risk behaviors | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 22 Use therapeutic communication techniques with client | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 23 Assist in and/or reinforce education to caregivers/family on ways to manage client with behavioral disorders | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 24 Identify stressors that may affect recovery or health maintenance (e.g., lifestyle, body changes, environmental) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

| | A - Frequency | B - Importance |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| 25 Collect data regarding client psychosocial functioning | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

SECTION 1: NURSING ACTIVITIES

| | A - Frequency | B - Importance |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| 26 Assist in the care of the cognitively impaired client | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 27 Plan care with consideration of client spiritual or cultural beliefs | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 28 Monitor and provide for nutritional needs of client | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 29 Provide care to client with bowel or bladder management protocol | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 30 Assist with activities of daily living | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 31 Assist in the care and comfort for a client with a visual and/or hearing impairment | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 32 Use measures to maintain or improve client skin integrity | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 33 Evaluate pain using standardized rating scales | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 34 Reinforce education to client regarding medications | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 35 Follow the rights of medication administration | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 36 Administer a subcutaneous, intradermal or intramuscular medication | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 37 Calculate and monitor intravenous (IV) flow rate | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 38 Evaluate client response to medication (e.g., adverse reactions, interactions, therapeutic effects) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 39 Identify client risk and implement interventions | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 40 Check and monitor client vital signs | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 41 Perform circulatory checks | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 42 Collect specimen for diagnostic testing (e.g., blood, urine, stool, sputum) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 43 Provide care for client before surgical procedure and reinforce education | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

| | A - Frequency | B - Importance |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| 44 Apply and check proper use of compression stockings and/or sequential compression devices (SCD) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 45 Perform venipuncture for blood draws | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 46 Insert peripheral intravenous (IV) catheter | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 47 Reinforce education to client regarding care and condition | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 48 Provide care for client drainage device (e.g., wound drain or chest tube) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 49 Respond/intervene to a client life-threatening situation (e.g., cardiopulmonary resuscitation) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 50 Identify and/or intervene to control signs of hypoglycemia or hyperglycemia | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 51 Provide care for a client with a tracheostomy | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

53. How well did the survey cover the important activities a newly licensed LPN/VN should be able to perform, regardless of the practice setting?

Very well
 Well
 Adequately
 Poorly

54. Please list any important activities you believe are missing from the survey.

SECTION 2: EXPERIENCE AND ORIENTATION

1. What is the total number of months you have worked as an LPN/VN in the U.S. or its territories?
Please enter a positive, whole number only (e.g., 20).

Months:

2a. Have you ever worked outside the U.S. or its territories as an LPN/VN?

Yes

No

SECTION 2: EXPERIENCE AND ORIENTATION

2b. If yes, what is the total number of months you worked outside the U.S. or its territories as an LPN/VN? Please enter a positive, whole number only (e.g., 7).

Months:

SECTION 2: EXPERIENCE AND ORIENTATION

3. Which of the following **best** describes the orientation you received for your current position?(**Select only ONE**)

- No formal orientation
- Classroom instruction/skills lab work only
- Classroom and/or skills lab plus supervised work with clients
- Work with an assigned preceptor(s) or mentor(s) with or without additional classroom or skills lab work
- A formal internship/residency with or without additional classroom or skills lab work
- Other (please specify):

SECTION 2: EXPERIENCE AND ORIENTATION

4. If you had an orientation period, how many **weeks** was it? Please enter a positive, whole number only (e.g., 10).

Weeks:

SECTION 2: EXPERIENCE AND ORIENTATION

5. Which of the following types of certificates have you earned or courses completed since you have concluded your nursing course requirements? **(Select ALL that apply)**

- Advanced Cardiac Life Support
- Basic Life Support
- Behavioral Management
- Chemotherapy
- Conscious/Moderate Sedation
- Coronary Care
- Critical Care
- Intravenous Therapy
- Neonatal Advanced Life Support
- Neonatal Resuscitation
- Pediatric Advanced Life Support
- Phlebotomy
- Peritoneal Dialysis
- Rehabilitation
- None
- Other (please specify)

SECTION 2: EXPERIENCE AND ORIENTATION

6a. Do you routinely have administrative responsibilities within your nursing position (e.g., Unit Manager, Team Leader, Charge Nurse, Coordinator)?

Yes

No

SECTION 2: EXPERIENCE AND ORIENTATION

6b. If yes, is this your primary position?

Yes

No

SECTION 3: WORK ENVIRONMENT

1. Which of the following **best** describes **most** of your clients on the last day you worked? (Select **ALL** that apply)

- Well clients, possibly with minor illnesses
- OB (Maternity) clients
- Clients with stabilized chronic conditions
- Clients with unstabilized chronic conditions
- Clients with acute conditions, including clients with medical, surgical or critical conditions
- Clients at end-of-life
- Clients with behavioral/emotional conditions
- Other (please specify)

2. Which of the following **best** describes the ages of **most** of your clients on the last day you worked? (Select **ALL** that apply)

- Newborn (less than 1 month)
- Infant/toddler (1 month-2 years)
- Preschool (ages 3-5)
- School Age (ages 6-12)
- Adolescent (ages 13-17)
- Adult (ages 18-64)
- Adult (ages 65-85)
- Adult (over age 85)

3. Which of the following choices **best** describes your employment setting/specialty area **on the last day you worked**? If you worked mainly in one setting, select the appropriate choice for that one setting. If you worked in more than one setting, select the appropriate choices for all settings where you spent at least one-half of your time. **(Select no more than TWO answers)**

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Critical care (e.g., ICU, CCU, step-down units, pediatric/neonatal intensive care, emergency department, post-anesthesia recovery unit) | <input type="checkbox"/> Subacute unit |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Medical-surgical unit or any of its sub-specialties (e.g., oncology, orthopedics, neurology) | <input type="checkbox"/> Transitional care unit |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics | <input type="checkbox"/> Physician/Advanced Practice RN/Nurse Practitioner (NP)/Dentist office |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Nursery | <input type="checkbox"/> Occupational health |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Labor and delivery | <input type="checkbox"/> Outpatient clinic |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Postpartum unit | <input type="checkbox"/> Home health, including visiting nurses associations |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatry or any of its sub-specialties (e.g., detox) | <input type="checkbox"/> Public health |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Assisted living | <input type="checkbox"/> Student/school health |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Operating room, including outpatient surgery and surgicenters | <input type="checkbox"/> Hospice care |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Nursing home, skilled or intermediate care | <input type="checkbox"/> Prison/Correctional facility/Jail |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other long-term care (e.g., residential care, developmental disability) | <input type="checkbox"/> Short stay/Observational |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation | <input type="checkbox"/> Step-down/Progressive care |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) | |

4. Which of the following **best** describes the type of facility/organization where your employment setting/specialty area is located? **(Select only ONE)**

- Hospital
- Long-term care facility
- Community-based or ambulatory care facility/organization (including public health department, visiting nurses association, home health, physician/Advanced Practice RN/Nurse Practitioner (NP)/dentist office, clinic, school, prison, etc.)
- Other (please specify)

5. If you work in a hospital or nursing home, how large is it?(**Select only ONE**)

- Less than 50 beds
- 50-99 beds
- 100-299 beds
- 300-499 beds
- 500 or more beds
- I do not know
- I do not work in a hospital or nursing home

6. Which of the following **best** describes your shift on a typical work day? (**Select only ONE**)

- Days
- Evenings
- Nights
- Rotating shifts
- Other (please specify)

7. What is the length of your shift on a typical work day? (**Select only ONE**)

- 8 hours
- 10 hours
- 12 hours
- Varied 8 hours and 12 hours
- Other (please specify)

8. Which **best** describes the location of your employment setting?(**Select only ONE**)

- Urban/Metropolitan area
- Suburban
- Rural

SECTION 4: DESCRIPTION OF YOUR LAST DAY OF WORK

1. How many hours did you work on the **last shift you worked**? Please enter a positive, whole number only and round up (e.g., 20).

Hours:

2. How many clients were you responsible for on the **last day you worked**? This includes clients to whom you were assigned to provide direct care, indirect care (provided through others such as LPN/VNs or unlicensed assistive personnel), or any performance of tasks or other responsibility for care during all or any part of your time in the work setting. Please enter a positive, whole number only and round up (e.g., 5).

Number of clients:

3. How much of your time was spent performing each of the following types of activities on **the last day you worked**? For each of the sets of activities please rate the approximate amount of time you spent on that type of activity **on the last day you worked** rounded to the nearest hour: For example, if you spent about 2 and ¼ hours on a set of activities, select the option "2". If you spent 3 and ¾ hours on a set of activities, select the option "4." Numerous categories may be performed simultaneously; therefore total hours spent may be greater than total hours or shift worked.

Sets of Activities

Approximate Amount of Time (Hours) Spent on Set of Activities

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 >8

1. **Coordinated Care:** Collaborate with health care team members to facilitate effective client care.

2. **Safety and Infection Control:** Contribute to the protection of client and health care personnel from health and environmental hazards.

3. **Health Promotion and Maintenance:** Provide nursing care for clients that incorporate the knowledge of expected stages of growth and development, and prevention and/or early detection of health problems.

4. **Psychosocial Integrity:** Provide care that assists with promotion and support of the emotional, mental and social well-being of clients.

5. **Basic Care and Comfort:** Provide comfort to clients and assistance in the performance of activities of daily living.

6. **Pharmacological Therapies:** Provide care related to the administration of medications and monitors clients who are receiving parenteral therapies.

7. **Reduction of Risk Potential:** Reduce the potential for clients to develop complications or health problems related to treatments, procedures or existing conditions.

8. **Physiological Adaptation:** Participate in providing care for clients with acute, chronic or life-threatening physical health conditions.

SECTION 5: DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

In this section you are asked to provide background information that will be summarized to describe the group that completed this survey. No individual responses will be reported.

1a. Did you work as an unlicensed assistive personnel prior to becoming an LPN/VN?

Yes

No

SECTION 5: DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

1b. If yes, for how many years and months? Please enter positive, whole numbers (e.g., 10).

Years:

Months:

SECTION 5: DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

2. What is your gender?

- Male
 Female

3. What is your age in years? Please answer with a positive, whole numbers (e.g., 35).

Age:

4. Which of the following **best** describes your racial/ethnic background? **(Select only ONE)**

- African American
 Asian Indian
 Asian Other
 Hispanic
 Native American
 Pacific Islander
 White – Not of Hispanic Origin
 Other

5. What is your primary language?

- English
 English and another language
 Another language

6. What type of **basic** nursing education program qualified you to take the NCLEX-PN®? (**Select only ONE**)

- LPN/VN – Diploma/Certificate in U.S.
- LPN/VN – Associate degree in U.S.
- RN – Diploma in U.S.
- RN – Associate degree in U.S.
- RN – Baccalaureate degree in U.S.
- Any nursing program NOT located in the U.S.
- Other program (please specify)

7. How many months has it been since you completed course requirements from the above nursing education program? Please enter a positive, whole number (e.g., 15)

Months:

8a. Are you currently enrolled in a registered nurse education program?

- Yes
- No
- I have applied, but am currently not enrolled

SECTION 5: DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

8b. If yes, in which of the following programs are you enrolled? (**Select only ONE**)

- Registered Nurse – Diploma program
- Registered Nurse – Associate degree program
- Registered Nurse – Bachelor's degree program
- Other (please specify)

SECTION 5: DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

9. If you have applied to a registered nurse education program, please indicate the reason or reasons you are not currently enrolled: **(Select ALL that apply)**

- Currently completing pre-requisite courses
- Turned away because nursing program is full
- Unable to afford tuition
- Did not meet admission requirements
- On a waiting list for admission
- Other (please specify)

SECTION 5: DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

10. Do you have a non-nursing college degree?

Yes

No

SECTIONS 6: COMMENTS

If we need additional information in order to clarify the results of this study, we may call and/or e-mail some participants. If you would be willing to answer a few additional questions by phone or e-mail, please provide a number where you can be reached during the day or early evening.

Name:

Daytime or Early Evening

Phone Number with Area

Code:

E-mail address:

You may write any comments or suggestions that you have in the space below.

Thank you!

Thank you for your participation in this important study.

To finalize your survey, please click the Submit Survey button below.

Web Form 3

INSTRUCTIONS

This survey is being performed by the National Council of State Boards of Nursing (NCSBN) on behalf of your board of nursing. The survey is part of a comprehensive study of the practice of newly licensed practical/vocational nurses (LPN/VNs) in the NCSBN areas using the NCLEX[®] examination for primary licensure decisions. Please complete and return this form as soon as possible. This is your opportunity to contribute to the development of the NCLEX[®] examination that future candidates will take.

Instructions

Please read each question carefully and respond by selecting the option that most closely represents your answer. Choose the answer that **best** applies to your practice and select the appropriate response(s). A few questions ask you to enter information.

You will notice that many questions ask you to report what you did on your **last day of work**. It is important that we obtain information from nurses experiencing both typical and unusual workdays, so please answer the questions according to what you did on your **last** day of work even if that day was not typical.

As used in this survey, the "client" can be an individual, family, or group which includes significant others and population. "Clients" are the same as "residents" or "patients." Your answers will be kept confidential and your individual responses to the questions will not be released.

Survey Progression

To progress through the survey, please use the navigation buttons located at the bottom of each page:

Continue to the next page of the survey by clicking the *Continue to the Next Page* link.

Go back to the previous page in the survey by clicking on the *Previous Page* link. This will allow you to move back in the survey to look over the previous answers.

Finish the survey, by clicking the *Submit the Survey* link on the Thank You page.

INTRODUCTION

1. What type(s) of nursing license do you hold?(**Select ALL that apply**)

LPN/VN

RN

INTRODUCTION

2. Are you currently working as an LPN/VN in the U.S. or a Member Board jurisdiction?

Yes

No

INTRODUCTION

3. In your current position, do you provide direct care to clients? *(Note: Faculty supervision of student clinical experiences is not considered "direct care.")*

- Yes, 20 or more hours per week, on average
- Yes, less than 20 hours per week, on average
- No

SECTION 1: NURSING ACTIVITIES

This section contains a list of activities descriptive of nursing practice in a variety of settings. Please note that some activities may not apply to your setting. For each activity, two questions are asked. Please answer both questions.

QUESTION A - FREQUENCY: If the activity is performed in your work setting, how often (0 Times, 1 Time, 2 Times, 3 Times, 4 Times, or 5+ Times) did you personally perform the activity on the last day you worked? If it is never performed in your work setting or is not applicable, then select "NEVER performed in work setting" and then respond to Question B - Importance.

QUESTION B - IMPORTANCE: How important is performing this nursing activity in regard to client safety? Consider the importance with regard to the risk of unnecessary complications, impairment of function, or serious distress to clients. Rate all activities.

NOTE: Inclusion of an activity on this practice analysis survey does not imply that the activity is or would be included in the LPN/VN scope of practice defined by any specific jurisdiction. You must refer to your local board of nursing/regulatory body for information about your scope of practice.

Question A – FREQUENCY - If an activity does not apply to your work setting choose "Never performed in work setting", still select the importance rating as noted in Question B and then move on to the next activity. If an activity is performed in your work setting select 0-5+ reflecting the frequency of performing the activity on your **last day of work**, then complete Question B.

Question B – IMPORTANCE - Rate the overall importance of this activity considering client safety, and/or threat of complications or distress with 1 = Not Important, 2 = Minimally Important, 3 = Moderately Important, 4 = Important, 5 = Critically Important.

| | A - Frequency | B - Importance |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1 Provide care within the legal scope of practice | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 2 Assign client care and/or related tasks (e.g., assistive personnel or LPN/VN) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 3 Participate in client referral process | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 4 Receive and process health care provider orders | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 5 Provide for privacy needs | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 6 Participate in client consent process | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

| | A - Frequency | B - Importance |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| 7 Use information technology in client care | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 8 Recognize task/assignment you are not prepared to perform and seek assistance | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 9 Participate in client discharge or transfer | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 10 Participate in quality improvement (QI) activity (e.g., collecting data, serving on QI committee) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 11 Evaluate the appropriateness of health care provider's order for client | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 12 Use safe client handling techniques (e.g., body mechanics) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 13 Implement least restrictive restraints or seclusion | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 14 Identify and address unsafe conditions in health care environment (e.g., environmental, biohazard, fire) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 15 Use aseptic and sterile techniques | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 16 Assist with monitoring a client in labor | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 17 Provide care that meets the needs of the preschool, school age and adolescent client ages 3 through 17 years | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 18 Compare client to developmental norms | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 19 Collect data for health history (e.g., client medical history, family medical history) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 20 Identify barriers to learning | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 21 Identify clients in need of immunizations (required and voluntary) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 22 Provide emotional support to client | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 23 Assist client to cope/adapt to stressful events and changes in health status (e.g., abuse, neglect, end of life, grief and loss, life changes or physical changes) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 24 Identify client use of effective and ineffective coping mechanisms | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

| | A - Frequency | B - Importance |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| 25 Collect data on client's potential for violence to self and others | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

SECTION 1: NURSING ACTIVITIES

| | A - Frequency | B - Importance |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| 26 Assist in the care of a client experiencing sensory/perceptual alterations | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 27 Participate in reminiscence therapy, validation therapy or reality orientation | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 28 Provide feeding for client with enteral tubes | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 29 Monitor client intake/output | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 30 Provide for mobility needs (e.g., ambulation, range of motion, transfer, repositioning, use of adaptive equipment) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 31 Perform an irrigation of urinary catheter, bladder, wound, ear, nose or eye | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 32 Use alternative/complementary therapy in providing client care (e.g., music therapy) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 33 Reconcile and maintain medication list or medication administration record (e.g., prescribed medications, herbal supplements, over-the-counter medications) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 34 Perform calculations needed for medication administration | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 35 Administer medication by oral route | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 36 Administer medication by ear, eye, nose, inhalation, rectum, vagina or skin route | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 37 Monitor transfusion of blood product | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 38 Count narcotics/controlled substances | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 39 Implement measures to prevent complication of client condition or procedure (e.g., circulatory complication, seizure, aspiration or potential neurological disorder) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

| | A - Frequency | B - Importance |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| 40 Evaluate client oxygen (O2) saturation | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 41 Check for urinary retention (e.g., bladder scan/ultrasound or palpation) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 42 Monitor diagnostic or laboratory test results | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 43 Monitor continuous or intermittent suction of nasogastric (NG) tube | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 44 Perform an electrocardiogram (EKG/ECG) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 45 Maintain central venous catheter | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 46 Identify signs and symptoms related to acute or chronic illness | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 47 Perform care for client after surgical procedure | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 48 Remove client wound drainage device | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 49 Intervene to improve client respiratory status (e.g., breathing treatment, suctioning or repositioning) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 50 Provide cooling/warming measures to restore normal body temperature | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 51 Provide care to client on ventilator | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

53. How well did the survey cover the important activities a newly licensed LPN/VN should be able to perform, regardless of the practice setting?

Very well
 Well
 Adequately
 Poorly

54. Please list any important activities you believe are missing from the survey.

SECTION 2: EXPERIENCE AND ORIENTATION

1. What is the total number of months you have worked as an LPN/VN in the U.S or its territories?
Please enter a positive, whole number only (e.g., 20).

Months:

2a. Have you ever worked outside the U.S. or its territories as an LPN/VN?

Yes

No

SECTION 2: EXPERIENCE AND ORIENTATION

2b. If yes, what is the total number of months you worked outside the U.S. or its territories as an LPN/VN? Please enter a positive, whole number only (e.g., 7).

Months:

SECTION 2: EXPERIENCE AND ORIENTATION

3. Which of the following **best** describes the orientation you received for your current position? (**Select only ONE**)

- No formal orientation
- Classroom instruction/skills lab work only
- Classroom and/or skills lab plus supervised work with clients
- Work with an assigned preceptor(s) or mentor(s) with or without additional classroom or skills lab work
- A formal internship/residency with or without additional classroom or skills lab work
- Other (please specify):

SECTION 2: EXPERIENCE AND ORIENTATION

4. If you had an orientation period, how many **weeks** was it? Please enter a positive, whole number only (e.g., 10).

Weeks:

SECTION 2: EXPERIENCE AND ORIENTATION

5. Which of the following types of certificates have you earned or courses completed since you have concluded your nursing course requirements? **(Select ALL that apply)**

- Advanced Cardiac Life Support
- Basic Life Support
- Behavioral Management
- Chemotherapy
- Conscious/Moderate Sedation
- Coronary Care
- Critical Care
- Intravenous Therapy
- Neonatal Advanced Life Support
- Neonatal Resuscitation
- Pediatric Advanced Life Support
- Phlebotomy
- Peritoneal Dialysis
- Rehabilitation
- None
- Other (please specify)

SECTION 2: EXPERIENCE AND ORIENTATION

6a. Do you routinely have administrative responsibilities within your nursing position (e.g., Unit Manager, Team Leader, Charge Nurse, Coordinator)?

Yes

No

SECTION 2: EXPERIENCE AND ORIENTATION

6b. If yes, is this your primary position?

Yes

No

SECTION 3: WORK ENVIRONMENT

1. Which of the following **best** describes **most** of your clients on the last day you worked? (Select **ALL** that apply)

- Well clients, possibly with minor illnesses
- OB (Maternity) clients
- Clients with stabilized chronic conditions
- Clients with unstabilized chronic conditions
- Clients with acute conditions, including clients with medical, surgical or critical conditions
- Clients at end-of-life
- Clients with behavioral/emotional conditions
- Other (please specify)

2. Which of the following **best** describes the ages of **most** of your clients on the last day you worked? (Select **ALL** that apply)

- Newborn (less than 1 month)
- Infant/toddler (1 month-2 years)
- Preschool (ages 3-5)
- School Age (ages 6-12)
- Adolescent (ages 13-17)
- Adult (ages 18-64)
- Adult (ages 65-85)
- Adult (over age 85)

3. Which of the following choices **best** describes your employment setting/specialty area **on the last day you worked**? If you worked mainly in one setting, select the appropriate choice for that one setting. If you worked in more than one setting, select the appropriate choices for all settings where you spent at least one-half of your time. **(Select no more than TWO answers)**

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Critical care (e.g., ICU, CCU, step-down units, pediatric/neonatal intensive care, emergency department, post-anesthesia recovery unit) | <input type="checkbox"/> Subacute unit |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Medical-surgical unit or any of its sub-specialties (e.g., oncology, orthopedics, neurology) | <input type="checkbox"/> Transitional care unit |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics | <input type="checkbox"/> Physician/Advanced Practice RN/Nurse Practitioner (NP)/Dentist office |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Nursery | <input type="checkbox"/> Occupational health |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Labor and delivery | <input type="checkbox"/> Outpatient clinic |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Postpartum unit | <input type="checkbox"/> Home health, including visiting nurses associations |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatry or any of its sub-specialties (e.g., detox) | <input type="checkbox"/> Public health |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Assisted living | <input type="checkbox"/> Student/school health |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Operating room, including outpatient surgery and surgicenters | <input type="checkbox"/> Hospice care |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Nursing home, skilled or intermediate care | <input type="checkbox"/> Prison/Correctional facility/Jail |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other long-term care (e.g., residential care, developmental disability) | <input type="checkbox"/> Short stay/Observational |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation | <input type="checkbox"/> Step-down/Progressive care |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) | |

4. Which of the following **best** describes the type of facility/organization where your employment setting/specialty area is located? **(Select only ONE)**

- Hospital
- Long-term care facility
- Community-based or ambulatory care facility/organization (including public health department, visiting nurses association, home health, physician/Advanced Practice RN/Nurse Practitioner (NP)/dentist office, clinic, school, prison, etc.)
- Other (please specify)

5. If you work in a hospital or nursing home, how large is it?(**Select only ONE**)

- Less than 50 beds
- 50-99 beds
- 100-299 beds
- 300-499 beds
- 500 or more beds
- I do not know
- I do not work in a hospital or nursing home

6. Which of the following **best** describes your shift on a typical work day? (**Select only ONE**)

- Days
- Evenings
- Nights
- Rotating shifts
- Other (please specify)

7. What is the length of your shift on a typical work day? (**Select only ONE**)

- 8 hours
- 10 hours
- 12 hours
- Varied 8 hours and 12 hours
- Other (please specify)

8. Which **best** describes the location of your employment setting?(**Select only ONE**)

- Urban/Metropolitan area
- Suburban
- Rural

SECTION 4: DESCRIPTION OF YOUR LAST DAY OF WORK

1. How many hours did you work on the **last shift you worked**? Please enter a positive, whole number only and round up (e.g., 20).

Hours:

2. How many clients were you responsible for on the **last day you worked**? This includes clients to whom you were assigned to provide direct care, indirect care (provided through others such as LPN/VNs or unlicensed assistive personnel), or any performance of tasks or other responsibility for care during all or any part of your time in the work setting. Please enter a positive, whole number only and round up (e.g., 5).

Number of clients:

3. How much of your time was spent performing each of the following types of activities on the last day you worked? For each of the sets of activities please rate the approximate amount of time you spent on that type of activity on the last day you worked rounded to the nearest hour. For example, if you spent about 2 and ¼ hours on a set of activities, select the option "2". If you spent 3 and ¾ hours on a set of activities, select the option "4." Numerous categories may be performed simultaneously; therefore total hours spent may be greater than total hours or shift worked.

Sets of Activities

Approximate Amount of Time (Hours) Spent on Set of Activities

| | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | >8 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Coordinated Care: Collaborate with health care team members to facilitate effective client care. | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 2. Safety and Infection Control: Contribute to the protection of client and health care personnel from health and environmental hazards. | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 3. Health Promotion and Maintenance: Provide nursing care for clients that incorporate the knowledge of expected stages of growth and development, and prevention and/or early detection of health problems. | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 4. Psychosocial Integrity: Provide care that assists with promotion and support of the emotional, mental and social well-being of clients. | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 5. Basic Care and Comfort: Provide comfort to clients and assistance in the performance of activities of daily living. | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 6. Pharmacological Therapies: Provide care related to the administration of medications and monitors clients who are receiving parenteral therapies. | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 7. Reduction of Risk Potential: Reduce the potential for clients to develop complications or health problems related to treatments, procedures or existing conditions. | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |
| 8. Physiological Adaptation: Participate in providing care for clients with acute, chronic or life-threatening physical health conditions. | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> |

SECTION 5: DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

In this section you are asked to provide background information that will be summarized to describe the group that completed this survey. No individual responses will be reported.

1a. Did you work as an unlicensed assistive personnel prior to becoming an LPN/VN?

Yes

No

SECTION 5: DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

1b. If yes, for how many years and months? Please enter positive, whole numbers (e.g., 10).

Years:

Months:

SECTION 5: DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

2. What is your gender?

- Male
 Female

3. What is your age in years? Please answer with a positive, whole numbers (e.g., 35).

Age:

4. Which of the following **best** describes your racial/ethnic background? **(Select only ONE)**

- African American
 Asian Indian
 Asian Other
 Hispanic
 Native American
 Pacific Islander
 White – Not of Hispanic Origin
 Other

5. What is your primary language?

- English
 English and another language
 Another language

6. What type of **basic** nursing education program qualified you to take the NCLEX-PN®? (**Select only ONE**)

- LPN/VN – Diploma/Certificate in U.S.
- LPN/VN – Associate degree in U.S.
- RN – Diploma in U.S.
- RN – Associate degree in U.S.
- RN – Baccalaureate degree in U.S.
- Any nursing program NOT located in the U.S.
- Other program (please specify)

7. How many months has it been since you completed course requirements from the above nursing education program? Please enter a positive, whole number (e.g., 15)

Months:

8a. Are you currently enrolled in a registered nurse education program?

- Yes
- No
- I have applied, but am currently not enrolled

SECTION 5: DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

8b. If yes, in which of the following programs are you enrolled? (**Select only ONE**)

- Registered Nurse – Diploma program
- Registered Nurse – Associate degree program
- Registered Nurse – Bachelor's degree program
- Other (please specify)

SECTION 5: DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

9. If you have applied to a registered nurse education program, please indicate the reason or reasons you are not currently enrolled: **(Select ALL that apply)**

- Currently completing pre-requisite courses
- Turned away because nursing program is full
- Unable to afford tuition
- Did not meet admission requirements
- On a waiting list for admission
- Other (please specify)

SECTION 5: DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

10. Do you have a non-nursing college degree?

Yes

No

SECTIONS 6: COMMENTS

If we need additional information in order to clarify the results of this study, we may call and/or e-mail some participants. If you would be willing to answer a few additional questions by phone or e-mail, please provide a number where you can be reached during the day or early evening.

Name:

Daytime or Early Evening

Phone Number with Area

Code:

E-mail address:

You may write any comments or suggestions that you have in the space below.

Thank you!

Thank you for your participation in this important study.

To finalize your survey, please click the Submit Survey button below.

APPENDIX D: ACTIVITIES RANK ORDERED BY AVERAGE SETTING-SPECIFIC FREQUENCY

| Activities Rank Ordered by Average Setting-Specific Frequency | | | | |
|---|---|-----|------|-----------|
| Activity Number | Activity | N | Avg | Std. Err. |
| 48 | Assist with monitoring a client in labor | 119 | 0.97 | 0.17 |
| 111 | Monitor transfusion of blood product | 135 | 1.16 | 0.16 |
| 130 | Insert, maintain and remove nasogastric (NG) tube | 203 | 1.20 | 0.13 |
| 145 | Remove wound sutures or staples | 320 | 1.31 | 0.10 |
| 49 | Monitor recovery of stable postpartum client | 153 | 1.31 | 0.15 |
| 154 | Perform check of client pacemaker | 253 | 1.35 | 0.12 |
| 47 | Assist with fetal heart monitoring for the antepartum client | 133 | 1.44 | 0.18 |
| 146 | Respond/intervene to a client life-threatening situation (e.g., cardiopulmonary resuscitation) | 400 | 1.50 | 0.10 |
| 148 | Recognize and report basic abnormalities on a client cardiac monitor strip | 218 | 1.58 | 0.13 |
| 94 | Assist in providing postmortem care | 317 | 1.61 | 0.11 |
| 144 | Remove client wound drainage device | 281 | 1.63 | 0.12 |
| 118 | Identify signs or symptoms of potential prenatal complication | 122 | 1.66 | 0.19 |
| 25 | Respond to the unsafe practice of a health care provider (e.g., intervene or report) | 487 | 1.66 | 0.09 |
| 82 | Participate in client group session | 274 | 1.68 | 0.12 |
| 135 | Maintain central venous catheter | 226 | 1.69 | 0.14 |
| 137 | Insert peripheral intravenous (IV) catheter | 223 | 1.69 | 0.14 |
| 129 | Monitor continuous or intermittent suction of nasogastric (NG) tube | 263 | 1.71 | 0.13 |
| 43 | Participate in preparation for internal and external disasters (e.g., fire or natural disaster) | 526 | 1.77 | 0.08 |
| 109 | Administer intravenous piggyback (secondary) medications | 255 | 1.78 | 0.13 |
| 112 | Maintain pain control devices (e.g., epidural, patient control analgesia, peripheral nerve catheter) | 172 | 1.81 | 0.17 |
| 127 | Assist with the performance of a diagnostic or invasive procedure | 303 | 1.81 | 0.12 |
| 153 | Provide care to client on ventilator | 226 | 1.85 | 0.14 |
| 132 | Perform an electrocardiogram (EKG/ECG) | 242 | 1.95 | 0.13 |
| 28 | Follow up with client after discharge | 356 | 1.96 | 0.11 |
| 41 | Initiate and participate in security alert (e.g., infant abduction or flight risk) | 407 | 2.05 | 0.10 |
| 134 | Perform venipuncture for blood draws | 277 | 2.08 | 0.13 |
| 136 | Maintain and remove peripheral intravenous (IV) catheter | 294 | 2.10 | 0.13 |
| 19 | Provide information about advance directives | 468 | 2.11 | 0.09 |
| 23 | Recognize and report staff conflict | 539 | 2.12 | 0.08 |
| 115 | Administer medications by intravenous (IV) route | 253 | 2.20 | 0.14 |
| 55 | Assist client with expected life transition (e.g., attachment to newborn, parenting, retirement) | 325 | 2.22 | 0.12 |
| 34 | Acknowledge and document practice error (e.g., incident report) | 557 | 2.27 | 0.09 |
| 64 | Identify community resources for clients | 467 | 2.29 | 0.09 |
| 143 | Provide care for client drainage device (e.g., wound drain or chest tube) | 341 | 2.31 | 0.11 |
| 9 | Participate in client referral process | 490 | 2.32 | 0.09 |
| 123 | Check for urinary retention (e.g., bladder scan/ultrasound or palpation) | 401 | 2.33 | 0.10 |
| 50 | Provide care that meets the needs of the newborn less than 1 month old through the infant or toddler client through 2 years | 175 | 2.34 | 0.17 |

| Activities Rank Ordered by Average Setting-Specific Frequency | | | | |
|---|--|-----|------|-----------|
| Activity Number | Activity | N | Avg | Std. Err. |
| 150 | Provide cooling/warming measures to restore normal body temperature | 444 | 2.35 | 0.10 |
| 152 | Provide care for a client with a tracheostomy | 337 | 2.39 | 0.12 |
| 61 | Participate in health screening or health promotion programs | 428 | 2.41 | 0.10 |
| 93 | Perform an irrigation of urinary catheter, bladder, wound, ear, nose or eye | 476 | 2.42 | 0.09 |
| 81 | Participate in reminiscence therapy, validation therapy or reality orientation | 398 | 2.45 | 0.10 |
| 110 | Calculate and monitor intravenous (IV) flow rate | 328 | 2.48 | 0.12 |
| 96 | Use alternative/complementary therapy in providing client care (e.g., music therapy) | 409 | 2.50 | 0.10 |
| 27 | Participate in client discharge or transfer | 530 | 2.51 | 0.09 |
| 39 | Implement least restrictive restraints or seclusion | 404 | 2.52 | 0.11 |
| 151 | Provide care to client with an ostomy (e.g., colostomy, ileostomy or urostomy) | 393 | 2.53 | 0.10 |
| 76 | Identify signs and symptoms of substance abuse, chemical dependency, withdrawal or toxicity | 463 | 2.56 | 0.10 |
| 46 | Identify the need for and implement appropriate isolation techniques | 530 | 2.59 | 0.09 |
| 26 | Follow regulation/policy for reporting specific issues (e.g., abuse, neglect, gunshot wound or communicable disease) | 534 | 2.59 | 0.09 |
| 128 | Provide care for client before surgical procedure and reinforce education | 300 | 2.59 | 0.12 |
| 30 | Participate in quality improvement (QI) activity (e.g., collecting data, serving on QI committee) | 473 | 2.59 | 0.09 |
| 124 | Insert, maintain and remove urinary catheter | 434 | 2.66 | 0.10 |
| 24 | Recognize task/assignment you are not prepared to perform and seek assistance | 636 | 2.68 | 0.07 |
| 75 | Collect data on client's potential for violence to self and others | 533 | 2.69 | 0.09 |
| 80 | Plan care with consideration of client spiritual or cultural beliefs | 473 | 2.77 | 0.09 |
| 141 | Perform care for client after surgical procedure | 404 | 2.78 | 0.10 |
| 42 | Identify and address unsafe conditions in health care environment (e.g., environmental, biohazard, fire) | 611 | 2.78 | 0.08 |
| 63 | Identify clients in need of immunizations (required and voluntary) | 519 | 2.81 | 0.09 |
| 51 | Provide care that meets the needs of the preschool, school age and adolescent client ages 3 through 17 years | 275 | 2.83 | 0.13 |
| 60 | Identify barriers to learning | 542 | 2.95 | 0.08 |
| 37 | Use transfer assistive devices (e.g., gait/transfer belt, slide board or mechanical lift) | 524 | 3.01 | 0.09 |
| 73 | Explore why client is refusing or not following treatment plan | 579 | 3.02 | 0.08 |
| 54 | Compare client to developmental norms | 426 | 3.04 | 0.10 |
| 85 | Provide site care for client with enteral tubes | 394 | 3.06 | 0.10 |
| 78 | Assist in the care of a client experiencing sensory/perceptual alterations | 505 | 3.06 | 0.08 |
| 72 | Identify client use of effective and ineffective coping mechanisms | 582 | 3.13 | 0.08 |
| 68 | Assist in and/or reinforce education to caregivers/family on ways to manage client with behavioral disorders | 531 | 3.13 | 0.08 |
| 56 | Provide care and resources for beginning of life and/or end of life issues and choices | 472 | 3.15 | 0.09 |
| 29 | Participate in staff education (e.g., inservices and continued competency) | 590 | 3.15 | 0.08 |
| 121 | Perform neurological checks | 484 | 3.17 | 0.09 |
| 70 | Participate in behavior management program by recognizing environmental stressors and/or providing a therapeutic environment | 518 | 3.22 | 0.08 |
| 102 | Perform calculations needed for medication administration | 534 | 3.24 | 0.08 |
| 79 | Assist in managing the care of angry and/or agitated client (e.g., de-escalation techniques) | 518 | 3.25 | 0.08 |

| Activities Rank Ordered by Average Setting-Specific Frequency | | | | |
|---|--|-----|------|-----------|
| Activity Number | Activity | N | Avg | Std. Err. |
| 125 | Collect specimen for diagnostic testing (e.g., blood, urine, stool, sputum) | 509 | 3.26 | 0.09 |
| 22 | Participate as a member of an interdisciplinary team | 529 | 3.27 | 0.09 |
| 69 | Assist client to cope/adapt to stressful events and changes in health status (e.g., abuse, neglect, end of life, grief and loss, life changes or physical changes) | 600 | 3.27 | 0.08 |
| 149 | Identify and/or intervene to control signs of hypoglycemia or hyperglycemia | 510 | 3.27 | 0.09 |
| 84 | Provide feeding for client with enteral tubes | 430 | 3.30 | 0.10 |
| 131 | Apply and check proper use of compression stockings and/or sequential compression devices (SCD) | 420 | 3.30 | 0.09 |
| 57 | Collect data for health history (e.g., client medical history, family medical history) | 566 | 3.31 | 0.08 |
| 62 | Provide information for prevention of high risk behaviors | 546 | 3.32 | 0.08 |
| 18 | Participate in client consent process | 586 | 3.34 | 0.08 |
| 71 | Identify stressors that may affect recovery or health maintenance (e.g., lifestyle, body changes, environmental) | 593 | 3.38 | 0.07 |
| 106 | Administer medication by gastrointestinal tube (e.g., g-tube, nasogastric (NG) tube, g-button, j-tube) | 413 | 3.41 | 0.10 |
| 74 | Collect data regarding client psychosocial functioning | 561 | 3.41 | 0.08 |
| 97 | Provide non-pharmacological measures for pain relief (e.g., imagery, massage or repositioning) | 464 | 3.42 | 0.08 |
| 126 | Monitor diagnostic or laboratory test results | 516 | 3.42 | 0.08 |
| 32 | Identify client allergies and intervene as appropriate | 611 | 3.47 | 0.08 |
| 59 | Identify barriers to communication | 607 | 3.51 | 0.07 |
| 11 | Contribute to the development and/or update of the client plan of care | 583 | 3.53 | 0.07 |
| 91 | Provide care to an immobilized client (e.g., traction, bedridden) | 427 | 3.53 | 0.09 |
| 147 | Intervene to improve client respiratory status (e.g., breathing treatment, suctioning or repositioning) | 529 | 3.54 | 0.08 |
| 33 | Evaluate the appropriateness of health care provider's order for client | 611 | 3.55 | 0.07 |
| 88 | Provide measures to promote sleep/rest | 505 | 3.56 | 0.08 |
| 142 | Perform wound care and/or dressing change | 517 | 3.58 | 0.08 |
| 117 | Implement measures to prevent complication of client condition or procedure (e.g., circulatory complication, seizure, aspiration or potential neurological disorder) | 503 | 3.65 | 0.08 |
| 139 | Recognize and report change in client condition | 541 | 3.68 | 0.08 |
| 138 | Identify signs and symptoms related to acute or chronic illness | 572 | 3.68 | 0.07 |
| 10 | Use data from various sources in making clinical decisions | 620 | 3.68 | 0.06 |
| 20 | Participate in providing cost effective care | 564 | 3.69 | 0.07 |
| 92 | Assist in the care and comfort for a client with a visual and/or hearing impairment | 509 | 3.74 | 0.08 |
| 16 | Promote client self-advocacy | 606 | 3.75 | 0.07 |
| 87 | Monitor client intake/output | 492 | 3.84 | 0.08 |
| 122 | Perform circulatory checks | 508 | 3.86 | 0.07 |
| 6 | Assign client care and/or related tasks (e.g., assistive personnel or LPN/VN) | 593 | 3.87 | 0.07 |
| 13 | Provide and receive report | 602 | 3.94 | 0.06 |
| 38 | Assure availability and safe functioning of client care equipment | 622 | 3.94 | 0.06 |
| 45 | Use aseptic and sterile techniques | 632 | 3.94 | 0.06 |
| 116 | Identify client risk and implement interventions | 519 | 3.95 | 0.07 |
| 77 | Assist in the care of the cognitively impaired client | 526 | 3.95 | 0.07 |
| 86 | Provide care to client with bowel or bladder management protocol | 493 | 3.96 | 0.07 |

| Activities Rank Ordered by Average Setting-Specific Frequency | | | | |
|---|---|-----|------|-----------|
| Activity Number | Activity | N | Avg | Std. Err. |
| 107 | Administer a subcutaneous, intradermal or intramuscular medication | 521 | 3.97 | 0.07 |
| 140 | Reinforce education to client regarding care and condition | 540 | 3.97 | 0.07 |
| 108 | Administer medication by ear, eye, nose, inhalation, rectum, vagina or skin route | 555 | 3.98 | 0.07 |
| 67 | Promote positive self-esteem of client | 601 | 4.00 | 0.06 |
| 101 | Reinforce education to client regarding medications | 538 | 4.01 | 0.07 |
| 35 | Assist in and/or reinforce education to client about safety precautions | 611 | 4.01 | 0.06 |
| 17 | Involve client in care decision making | 599 | 4.04 | 0.06 |
| 83 | Monitor and provide for nutritional needs of client | 507 | 4.07 | 0.07 |
| 90 | Provide for mobility needs (e.g., ambulation, range of motion, transfer, repositioning, use of adaptive equipment) | 536 | 4.07 | 0.07 |
| 7 | Monitor activities of assistive personnel | 553 | 4.07 | 0.06 |
| 66 | Provide emotional support to client | 640 | 4.08 | 0.06 |
| 114 | Count narcotics/controlled substances | 502 | 4.09 | 0.07 |
| 21 | Use information technology in client care | 611 | 4.09 | 0.06 |
| 12 | Receive and process health care provider orders | 650 | 4.12 | 0.06 |
| 1 | Apply evidence-based practice when providing care | 608 | 4.13 | 0.05 |
| 89 | Assist with activities of daily living | 481 | 4.15 | 0.07 |
| 58 | Collect baseline physical data (e.g., skin integrity, or height and weight) | 621 | 4.15 | 0.06 |
| 14 | Advocate for client rights and needs | 630 | 4.15 | 0.06 |
| 40 | Follow protocol for timed client monitoring (e.g., safety checks) | 579 | 4.15 | 0.06 |
| 95 | Use measures to maintain or improve client skin integrity | 509 | 4.19 | 0.07 |
| 133 | Perform blood glucose monitoring | 512 | 4.22 | 0.07 |
| 65 | Use therapeutic communication techniques with client | 614 | 4.25 | 0.05 |
| 113 | Evaluate client response to medication (e.g., adverse reactions, interactions, therapeutic effects) | 550 | 4.28 | 0.06 |
| 120 | Evaluate client oxygen (O ₂) saturation | 565 | 4.32 | 0.06 |
| 99 | Reconcile and maintain medication list or medication administration record (e.g., prescribed medications, herbal supplements, over-the-counter medications) | 564 | 4.32 | 0.06 |
| 98 | Evaluate pain using standardized rating scales | 550 | 4.34 | 0.06 |
| 8 | Participate in client data collection | 627 | 4.34 | 0.05 |
| 52 | Provide care that meets the needs of the adult client ages 18 through 64 years | 563 | 4.39 | 0.06 |
| 5 | Organize and prioritize care for assigned group of clients | 600 | 4.43 | 0.05 |
| 105 | Administer medication by oral route | 524 | 4.44 | 0.06 |
| 103 | Collect required data prior to medication administration | 539 | 4.46 | 0.05 |
| 36 | Use safe client handling techniques (e.g., body mechanics) | 645 | 4.46 | 0.05 |
| 100 | Maintain medication safety practices (e.g., storage, checking for expiration dates or compatibility) | 564 | 4.58 | 0.05 |
| 53 | Provide care that meets the needs of the adult client ages 65 through 85 years and over | 563 | 4.60 | 0.05 |
| 31 | Verify the identity of client | 615 | 4.64 | 0.04 |
| 119 | Check and monitor client vital signs | 562 | 4.65 | 0.04 |
| 15 | Provide for privacy needs | 652 | 4.71 | 0.03 |
| 104 | Follow the rights of medication administration | 555 | 4.74 | 0.04 |
| 2 | Practice in a manner consistent with code of ethics for nurses | 645 | 4.75 | 0.03 |

Activities Rank Ordered by Average Setting-Specific Frequency

| Activity Number | Activity | N | Avg | Std. Err. |
|------------------------|---|----------|------------|------------------|
| 44 | Maintain standard/universal precautions | 637 | 4.76 | 0.03 |
| 4 | Maintain client confidentiality | 642 | 4.80 | 0.03 |
| 3 | Provide care within the legal scope of practice | 660 | 4.88 | 0.02 |

APPENDIX E: ACTIVITIES RANK ORDERED BY AVERAGE TOTAL GROUP FREQUENCY

| Activities Rank Ordered by Average Total Group Frequency | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------|------|-----------|
| Activity Number | Activity | Average Frequency (Total Group) | | |
| | | N | Avg | Std. Err. |
| 48 | Assist with monitoring a client in labor | 654 | 0.18 | 0.03 |
| 111 | Monitor transfusion of blood product | 591 | 0.26 | 0.04 |
| 47 | Assist with fetal heart monitoring for the antepartum client | 634 | 0.30 | 0.04 |
| 49 | Monitor recovery of stable postpartum client | 624 | 0.32 | 0.04 |
| 118 | Identify signs or symptoms of potential prenatal complication | 567 | 0.36 | 0.05 |
| 130 | Insert, maintain and remove nasogastric (NG) tube | 570 | 0.43 | 0.05 |
| 112 | Maintain pain control devices (e.g., epidural, patient control analgesia, peripheral nerve catheter) | 569 | 0.55 | 0.06 |
| 154 | Perform check of client pacemaker | 567 | 0.60 | 0.06 |
| 148 | Recognize and report basic abnormalities on a client cardiac monitor strip | 568 | 0.61 | 0.06 |
| 50 | Provide care that meets the needs of the newborn less than 1 month old through the infant or toddler client through 2 years | 642 | 0.64 | 0.06 |
| 135 | Maintain central venous catheter | 588 | 0.65 | 0.06 |
| 137 | Insert peripheral intravenous (IV) catheter | 564 | 0.67 | 0.06 |
| 153 | Provide care to client on ventilator | 587 | 0.71 | 0.07 |
| 145 | Remove wound sutures or staples | 560 | 0.75 | 0.06 |
| 144 | Remove client wound drainage device | 596 | 0.77 | 0.07 |
| 129 | Monitor continuous or intermittent suction of nasogastric (NG) tube | 586 | 0.77 | 0.07 |
| 132 | Perform an electrocardiogram (EKG/ECG) | 598 | 0.79 | 0.07 |
| 82 | Participate in client group session | 570 | 0.81 | 0.07 |
| 109 | Administer intravenous piggyback (secondary) medications | 558 | 0.81 | 0.07 |
| 94 | Assist in providing postmortem care | 568 | 0.90 | 0.07 |
| 127 | Assist with the performance of a diagnostic or invasive procedure | 559 | 0.98 | 0.07 |
| 115 | Administer medications by intravenous (IV) route | 559 | 1.00 | 0.08 |
| 134 | Perform venipuncture for blood draws | 578 | 1.00 | 0.08 |
| 146 | Respond/intervene to a client life-threatening situation (e.g., cardiopulmonary resuscitation) | 577 | 1.04 | 0.07 |
| 136 | Maintain and remove peripheral intravenous (IV) catheter | 570 | 1.08 | 0.08 |
| 28 | Follow up with client after discharge | 636 | 1.10 | 0.07 |
| 55 | Assist client with expected life transition (e.g., attachment to newborn, parenting, retirement) | 622 | 1.16 | 0.08 |
| 51 | Provide care that meets the needs of the preschool, school age and adolescent client ages 3 through 17 years | 656 | 1.19 | 0.08 |
| 25 | Respond to the unsafe practice of a health care provider (e.g., intervene or report) | 625 | 1.29 | 0.07 |
| 41 | Initiate and participate in security alert (e.g., infant abduction or flight risk) | 633 | 1.32 | 0.08 |
| 128 | Provide care for client before surgical procedure and reinforce education | 573 | 1.36 | 0.08 |
| 143 | Provide care for client drainage device (e.g., wound drain or chest tube) | 566 | 1.39 | 0.08 |
| 152 | Provide care for a client with a tracheostomy | 575 | 1.40 | 0.08 |
| 110 | Calculate and monitor intravenous (IV) flow rate | 571 | 1.42 | 0.09 |
| 43 | Participate in preparation for internal and external disasters (e.g., fire or natural disaster) | 622 | 1.49 | 0.07 |

| Activities Rank Ordered by Average Total Group Frequency | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|------|-----------|
| Activity Number | Activity | Average Frequency (Total Group) | | |
| | | N | Avg | Std. Err. |
| 39 | Implement least restrictive restraints or seclusion | 651 | 1.56 | 0.08 |
| 19 | Provide information about advance directives | 627 | 1.58 | 0.08 |
| 123 | Check for urinary retention (e.g., bladder scan/ultrasound or palpation) | 581 | 1.61 | 0.08 |
| 61 | Participate in health screening or health promotion programs | 625 | 1.65 | 0.08 |
| 81 | Participate in reminiscence therapy, validation therapy or reality orientation | 585 | 1.67 | 0.09 |
| 64 | Identify community resources for clients | 633 | 1.69 | 0.08 |
| 96 | Use alternative/complementary therapy in providing client care (e.g., music therapy) | 596 | 1.71 | 0.08 |
| 9 | Participate in client referral process | 654 | 1.74 | 0.08 |
| 150 | Provide cooling/warming measures to restore normal body temperature | 599 | 1.74 | 0.09 |
| 151 | Provide care to client with an ostomy (e.g., colostomy, ileostomy or urostomy) | 559 | 1.78 | 0.09 |
| 23 | Recognize and report staff conflict | 629 | 1.82 | 0.08 |
| 30 | Participate in quality improvement (QI) activity (e.g., collecting data, serving on QI committee) | 665 | 1.85 | 0.08 |
| 76 | Identify signs and symptoms of substance abuse, chemical dependency, withdrawal or toxicity | 634 | 1.87 | 0.08 |
| 141 | Perform care for client after surgical procedure | 586 | 1.91 | 0.09 |
| 54 | Compare client to developmental norms | 665 | 1.95 | 0.08 |
| 93 | Perform an irrigation of urinary catheter, bladder, wound, ear, nose or eye | 588 | 1.96 | 0.09 |
| 34 | Acknowledge and document practice error (e.g., incident report) | 637 | 1.98 | 0.08 |
| 124 | Insert, maintain and remove urinary catheter | 565 | 2.04 | 0.09 |
| 27 | Participate in client discharge or transfer | 651 | 2.05 | 0.08 |
| 26 | Follow regulation/policy for reporting specific issues (e.g., abuse, neglect, gunshot wound or communicable disease) | 643 | 2.15 | 0.09 |
| 46 | Identify the need for and implement appropriate isolation techniques | 634 | 2.16 | 0.08 |
| 85 | Provide site care for client with enteral tubes | 554 | 2.18 | 0.09 |
| 75 | Collect data on client's potential for violence to self and others | 651 | 2.20 | 0.08 |
| 63 | Identify clients in need of immunizations (required and voluntary) | 653 | 2.24 | 0.08 |
| 80 | Plan care with consideration of client spiritual or cultural beliefs | 574 | 2.28 | 0.09 |
| 56 | Provide care and resources for beginning of life and/or end of life issues and choices | 642 | 2.32 | 0.09 |
| 84 | Provide feeding for client with enteral tubes | 596 | 2.38 | 0.09 |
| 60 | Identify barriers to learning | 664 | 2.41 | 0.08 |
| 131 | Apply and check proper use of compression stockings and/or sequential compression devices (SCD) | 566 | 2.45 | 0.09 |
| 106 | Administer medication by gastrointestinal tube (e.g., g-tube, nasogastric (NG) tube, g-button, j-tube) | 569 | 2.48 | 0.10 |
| 37 | Use transfer assistive devices (e.g., gait/transfer belt, slide board or mechanical lift) | 626 | 2.52 | 0.09 |
| 24 | Recognize task/assignment you are not prepared to perform and seek assistance | 666 | 2.56 | 0.07 |
| 42 | Identify and address unsafe conditions in health care environment (e.g., environmental, biohazard, fire) | 663 | 2.56 | 0.08 |
| 68 | Assist in and/or reinforce education to caregivers/family on ways to manage client with behavioral disorders | 640 | 2.60 | 0.08 |
| 78 | Assist in the care of a client experiencing sensory/perceptual alterations | 595 | 2.60 | 0.08 |
| 70 | Participate in behavior management program by recognizing environmental stressors and/or providing a therapeutic environment | 636 | 2.62 | 0.08 |

| Activities Rank Ordered by Average Total Group Frequency | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|------|-----------|
| Activity Number | Activity | Average Frequency (Total Group) | | |
| | | N | Avg | Std. Err. |
| 91 | Provide care to an immobilized client (e.g., traction, bedridden) | 557 | 2.71 | 0.09 |
| 22 | Participate as a member of an interdisciplinary team | 637 | 2.72 | 0.09 |
| 121 | Perform neurological checks | 557 | 2.76 | 0.09 |
| 72 | Identify client use of effective and ineffective coping mechanisms | 658 | 2.77 | 0.08 |
| 73 | Explore why client is refusing or not following treatment plan | 619 | 2.83 | 0.08 |
| 62 | Provide information for prevention of high risk behaviors | 638 | 2.84 | 0.08 |
| 97 | Provide non-pharmacological measures for pain relief (e.g., imagery, massage or repositioning) | 557 | 2.85 | 0.09 |
| 57 | Collect data for health history (e.g., client medical history, family medical history) | 650 | 2.88 | 0.08 |
| 102 | Perform calculations needed for medication administration | 596 | 2.90 | 0.09 |
| 125 | Collect specimen for diagnostic testing (e.g., blood, urine, stool, sputum) | 570 | 2.91 | 0.09 |
| 29 | Participate in staff education (e.g., inservices and continued competency) | 635 | 2.93 | 0.08 |
| 18 | Participate in client consent process | 664 | 2.95 | 0.08 |
| 149 | Identify and/or intervene to control signs of hypoglycemia or hyperglycemia | 565 | 2.96 | 0.09 |
| 126 | Monitor diagnostic or laboratory test results | 597 | 2.96 | 0.09 |
| 74 | Collect data regarding client psychosocial functioning | 639 | 3.00 | 0.08 |
| 79 | Assist in managing the care of angry and/or agitated client (e.g., de-escalation techniques) | 560 | 3.01 | 0.08 |
| 69 | Assist client to cope/adapt to stressful events and changes in health status (e.g., abuse, neglect, end of life, grief and loss, life changes or physical changes) | 651 | 3.02 | 0.08 |
| 117 | Implement measures to prevent complication of client condition or procedure (e.g., circulatory complication, seizure, aspiration or potential neurological disorder) | 585 | 3.14 | 0.09 |
| 88 | Provide measures to promote sleep/rest | 571 | 3.15 | 0.08 |
| 147 | Intervene to improve client respiratory status (e.g., breathing treatment, suctioning or repositioning) | 591 | 3.17 | 0.08 |
| 71 | Identify stressors that may affect recovery or health maintenance (e.g., lifestyle, body changes, environmental) | 632 | 3.18 | 0.08 |
| 87 | Monitor client intake/output | 584 | 3.23 | 0.09 |
| 11 | Contribute to the development and/or update of the client plan of care | 631 | 3.26 | 0.08 |
| 142 | Perform wound care and/or dressing change | 567 | 3.26 | 0.08 |
| 20 | Participate in providing cost effective care | 634 | 3.28 | 0.08 |
| 32 | Identify client allergies and intervene as appropriate | 638 | 3.32 | 0.08 |
| 92 | Assist in the care and comfort for a client with a visual and/or hearing impairment | 574 | 3.32 | 0.08 |
| 33 | Evaluate the appropriateness of health care provider's order for client | 648 | 3.35 | 0.08 |
| 59 | Identify barriers to communication | 629 | 3.38 | 0.07 |
| 86 | Provide care to client with bowel or bladder management protocol | 571 | 3.42 | 0.09 |
| 6 | Assign client care and/or related tasks (e.g., assistive personnel or LPN/VN) | 667 | 3.44 | 0.08 |
| 122 | Perform circulatory checks | 569 | 3.45 | 0.08 |
| 114 | Count narcotics/controlled substances | 593 | 3.46 | 0.08 |
| 89 | Assist with activities of daily living | 565 | 3.53 | 0.09 |
| 138 | Identify signs and symptoms related to acute or chronic illness | 596 | 3.53 | 0.08 |
| 139 | Recognize and report change in client condition | 561 | 3.55 | 0.08 |
| 10 | Use data from various sources in making clinical decisions | 640 | 3.56 | 0.07 |

Activities Rank Ordered by Average Total Group Frequency

| Activity Number | Activity | Average Frequency (Total Group) | | |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|------|-----------|
| | | N | Avg | Std. Err. |
| 16 | Promote client self-advocacy | 637 | 3.57 | 0.07 |
| 116 | Identify client risk and implement interventions | 572 | 3.58 | 0.08 |
| 7 | Monitor activities of assistive personnel | 624 | 3.61 | 0.07 |
| 90 | Provide for mobility needs (e.g., ambulation, range of motion, transfer, repositioning, use of adaptive equipment) | 599 | 3.64 | 0.08 |
| 83 | Monitor and provide for nutritional needs of client | 565 | 3.65 | 0.08 |
| 107 | Administer a subcutaneous, intradermal or intramuscular medication | 564 | 3.67 | 0.08 |
| 108 | Administer medication by ear, eye, nose, inhalation, rectum, vagina or skin route | 598 | 3.69 | 0.08 |
| 77 | Assist in the care of the cognitively impaired client | 562 | 3.70 | 0.08 |
| 140 | Reinforce education to client regarding care and condition | 575 | 3.73 | 0.07 |
| 13 | Provide and receive report | 629 | 3.77 | 0.07 |
| 40 | Follow protocol for timed client monitoring (e.g., safety checks) | 635 | 3.79 | 0.08 |
| 95 | Use measures to maintain or improve client skin integrity | 563 | 3.79 | 0.08 |
| 38 | Assure availability and safe functioning of client care equipment | 643 | 3.81 | 0.07 |
| 17 | Involve client in care decision making | 632 | 3.83 | 0.07 |
| 45 | Use aseptic and sterile techniques | 650 | 3.83 | 0.07 |
| 21 | Use information technology in client care | 650 | 3.85 | 0.07 |
| 101 | Reinforce education to client regarding medications | 560 | 3.85 | 0.07 |
| 35 | Assist in and/or reinforce education to client about safety precautions | 630 | 3.89 | 0.06 |
| 52 | Provide care that meets the needs of the adult client ages 18 through 64 years | 635 | 3.89 | 0.08 |
| 133 | Perform blood glucose monitoring | 555 | 3.90 | 0.08 |
| 67 | Promote positive self-esteem of client | 615 | 3.91 | 0.06 |
| 66 | Provide emotional support to client | 656 | 3.98 | 0.06 |
| 1 | Apply evidence-based practice when providing care | 625 | 4.02 | 0.06 |
| 105 | Administer medication by oral route | 579 | 4.02 | 0.08 |
| 12 | Receive and process health care provider orders | 666 | 4.02 | 0.06 |
| 14 | Advocate for client rights and needs | 647 | 4.04 | 0.06 |
| 58 | Collect baseline physical data (e.g., skin integrity, or height and weight) | 633 | 4.07 | 0.06 |
| 120 | Evaluate client oxygen (O ₂) saturation | 596 | 4.09 | 0.07 |
| 53 | Provide care that meets the needs of the adult client ages 65 through 85 years and over | 632 | 4.10 | 0.07 |
| 113 | Evaluate client response to medication (e.g., adverse reactions, interactions, therapeutic effects) | 568 | 4.14 | 0.07 |
| 65 | Use therapeutic communication techniques with client | 629 | 4.15 | 0.06 |
| 99 | Reconcile and maintain medication list or medication administration record (e.g., prescribed medications, herbal supplements, over-the-counter medications) | 586 | 4.16 | 0.07 |
| 98 | Evaluate pain using standardized rating scales | 571 | 4.18 | 0.07 |
| 5 | Organize and prioritize care for assigned group of clients | 632 | 4.20 | 0.06 |
| 8 | Participate in client data collection | 644 | 4.22 | 0.05 |
| 36 | Use safe client handling techniques (e.g., body mechanics) | 664 | 4.33 | 0.06 |
| 103 | Collect required data prior to medication administration | 552 | 4.35 | 0.06 |
| 100 | Maintain medication safety practices (e.g., storage, checking for expiration dates or compatibility) | 571 | 4.52 | 0.05 |

| Activities Rank Ordered by Average Total Group Frequency | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|------|-----------|
| Activity Number | Activity | Average Frequency (Total Group) | | |
| | | N | Avg | Std. Err. |
| 104 | Follow the rights of medication administration | 574 | 4.58 | 0.05 |
| 119 | Check and monitor client vital signs | 568 | 4.60 | 0.05 |
| 31 | Verify the identity of client | 621 | 4.60 | 0.05 |
| 15 | Provide for privacy needs | 658 | 4.66 | 0.04 |
| 2 | Practice in a manner consistent with code of ethics for nurses | 648 | 4.73 | 0.03 |
| 44 | Maintain standard/universal precautions | 641 | 4.73 | 0.04 |
| 4 | Maintain client confidentiality | 643 | 4.79 | 0.03 |
| 3 | Provide care within the legal scope of practice | 661 | 4.87 | 0.02 |

APPENDIX F: ACTIVITIES RANK ORDERED BY AVERAGE SETTING-SPECIFIC IMPORTANCE

| Activities Rank Ordered by Average Setting-Specific Importance | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------|------|-----------|
| Activity Number | Activity | Setting-Specific Importance | | |
| | | N | Avg | Std. Err. |
| 9 | Participate in client referral process | 377 | 3.63 | 0.06 |
| 48 | Assist with monitoring a client in labor | 82 | 3.71 | 0.17 |
| 82 | Participate in client group session | 199 | 3.80 | 0.07 |
| 28 | Follow up with client after discharge | 262 | 3.83 | 0.07 |
| 64 | Identify community resources for clients | 346 | 3.86 | 0.05 |
| 145 | Remove wound sutures or staples | 225 | 3.86 | 0.06 |
| 96 | Use alternative/complementary therapy in providing client care (e.g., music therapy) | 331 | 3.86 | 0.06 |
| 55 | Assist client with expected life transition (e.g., attachment to newborn, parenting, retirement) | 228 | 3.92 | 0.07 |
| 54 | Compare client to developmental norms | 335 | 3.96 | 0.06 |
| 61 | Participate in health screening or health promotion programs | 318 | 3.96 | 0.06 |
| 81 | Participate in reminiscence therapy, validation therapy or reality orientation | 317 | 3.96 | 0.06 |
| 23 | Recognize and report staff conflict | 423 | 3.98 | 0.05 |
| 49 | Monitor recovery of stable postpartum client | 102 | 3.99 | 0.12 |
| 94 | Assist in providing postmortem care | 238 | 3.99 | 0.06 |
| 51 | Provide care that meets the needs of the preschool, school age and adolescent client ages 3 through 17 years | 202 | 4.03 | 0.08 |
| 30 | Participate in quality improvement (QI) activity (e.g., collecting data, serving on QI committee) | 360 | 4.03 | 0.05 |
| 19 | Provide information about advance directives | 345 | 4.04 | 0.05 |
| 27 | Participate in client discharge or transfer | 409 | 4.04 | 0.05 |
| 20 | Participate in providing cost effective care | 445 | 4.08 | 0.04 |
| 63 | Identify clients in need of immunizations (required and voluntary) | 409 | 4.08 | 0.05 |
| 127 | Assist with the performance of a diagnostic or invasive procedure | 216 | 4.08 | 0.07 |
| 134 | Perform venipuncture for blood draws | 206 | 4.09 | 0.07 |
| 47 | Assist with fetal heart monitoring for the antepartum client | 92 | 4.10 | 0.13 |
| 7 | Monitor activities of assistive personnel | 424 | 4.11 | 0.04 |
| 131 | Apply and check proper use of compression stockings and/or sequential compression devices (SCD) | 331 | 4.11 | 0.05 |
| 97 | Provide non-pharmacological measures for pain relief (e.g., imagery, massage or repositioning) | 361 | 4.12 | 0.04 |
| 6 | Assign client care and/or related tasks (e.g., assistive personnel or LPN/VN) | 472 | 4.14 | 0.04 |
| 21 | Use information technology in client care | 486 | 4.16 | 0.04 |
| 88 | Provide measures to promote sleep/rest | 389 | 4.16 | 0.04 |
| 109 | Administer intravenous piggyback (secondary) medications | 186 | 4.17 | 0.08 |
| 132 | Perform an electrocardiogram (EKG/ECG) | 190 | 4.17 | 0.08 |
| 60 | Identify barriers to learning | 421 | 4.18 | 0.04 |
| 80 | Plan care with consideration of client spiritual or cultural beliefs | 372 | 4.18 | 0.05 |
| 93 | Perform an irrigation of urinary catheter, bladder, wound, ear, nose or eye | 383 | 4.19 | 0.04 |
| 39 | Implement least restrictive restraints or seclusion | 316 | 4.19 | 0.06 |
| 130 | Insert, maintain and remove nasogastric (NG) tube | 139 | 4.20 | 0.08 |

| Activities Rank Ordered by Average Setting-Specific Importance | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------|------|-----------|
| Activity Number | Activity | Setting-Specific Importance | | |
| | | N | Avg | Std. Err. |
| 71 | Identify stressors that may affect recovery or health maintenance (e.g., lifestyle, body changes, environmental) | 473 | 4.20 | 0.04 |
| 151 | Provide care to client with an ostomy (e.g., colostomy, ileostomy or urostomy) | 289 | 4.20 | 0.04 |
| 125 | Collect specimen for diagnostic testing (e.g., blood, urine, stool, sputum) | 405 | 4.21 | 0.04 |
| 10 | Use data from various sources in making clinical decisions | 484 | 4.21 | 0.04 |
| 70 | Participate in behavior management program by recognizing environmental stressors and/or providing a therapeutic environment | 383 | 4.22 | 0.04 |
| 11 | Contribute to the development and/or update of the client plan of care | 451 | 4.22 | 0.04 |
| 144 | Remove client wound drainage device | 218 | 4.23 | 0.07 |
| 22 | Participate as a member of an interdisciplinary team | 410 | 4.23 | 0.04 |
| 50 | Provide care that meets the needs of the newborn less than 1 month old through the infant or toddler client through 2 years | 125 | 4.23 | 0.09 |
| 129 | Monitor continuous or intermittent suction of nasogastric (NG) tube | 205 | 4.24 | 0.07 |
| 89 | Assist with activities of daily living | 387 | 4.24 | 0.04 |
| 137 | Insert peripheral intravenous (IV) catheter | 167 | 4.25 | 0.07 |
| 118 | Identify signs or symptoms of potential prenatal complication | 81 | 4.26 | 0.11 |
| 123 | Check for urinary retention (e.g., bladder scan/ultrasound or palpation) | 320 | 4.26 | 0.05 |
| 68 | Assist in and/or reinforce education to caregivers/family on ways to manage client with behavioral disorders | 420 | 4.26 | 0.04 |
| 67 | Promote positive self-esteem of client | 469 | 4.26 | 0.03 |
| 78 | Assist in the care of a client experiencing sensory/perceptual alterations | 414 | 4.26 | 0.04 |
| 72 | Identify client use of effective and ineffective coping mechanisms | 460 | 4.28 | 0.04 |
| 136 | Maintain and remove peripheral intravenous (IV) catheter | 211 | 4.28 | 0.06 |
| 74 | Collect data regarding client psychosocial functioning | 436 | 4.28 | 0.04 |
| 29 | Participate in staff education (e.g., inservices and continued competency) | 461 | 4.29 | 0.03 |
| 79 | Assist in managing the care of angry and/or agitated client (e.g., de-escalation techniques) | 403 | 4.29 | 0.04 |
| 1 | Apply evidence-based practice when providing care | 471 | 4.29 | 0.04 |
| 143 | Provide care for client drainage device (e.g., wound drain or chest tube) | 264 | 4.31 | 0.05 |
| 16 | Promote client self-advocacy | 469 | 4.31 | 0.04 |
| 59 | Identify barriers to communication | 483 | 4.32 | 0.03 |
| 73 | Explore why client is refusing or not following treatment plan | 451 | 4.32 | 0.04 |
| 43 | Participate in preparation for internal and external disasters (e.g., fire or natural disaster) | 392 | 4.33 | 0.04 |
| 92 | Assist in the care and comfort for a client with a visual and/or hearing impairment | 411 | 4.34 | 0.04 |
| 65 | Use therapeutic communication techniques with client | 489 | 4.34 | 0.03 |
| 62 | Provide information for prevention of high risk behaviors | 432 | 4.34 | 0.04 |
| 124 | Insert, maintain and remove urinary catheter | 331 | 4.35 | 0.04 |
| 128 | Provide care for client before surgical procedure and reinforce education | 225 | 4.35 | 0.06 |
| 115 | Administer medications by intravenous (IV) route | 181 | 4.36 | 0.06 |
| 56 | Provide care and resources for beginning of life and/or end of life issues and choices | 362 | 4.36 | 0.04 |
| 140 | Reinforce education to client regarding care and condition | 432 | 4.37 | 0.03 |
| 112 | Maintain pain control devices (e.g., epidural, patient control analgesia, peripheral nerve catheter) | 121 | 4.37 | 0.08 |

Activities Rank Ordered by Average Setting-Specific Importance

| Activity Number | Activity | Setting-Specific Importance | | |
|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|------|-----------|
| | | N | Avg | Std. Err. |
| 77 | Assist in the care of the cognitively impaired client | 425 | 4.38 | 0.03 |
| 85 | Provide site care for client with enteral tubes | 303 | 4.38 | 0.05 |
| 57 | Collect data for health history (e.g., client medical history, family medical history) | 451 | 4.38 | 0.04 |
| 150 | Provide cooling/warming measures to restore normal body temperature | 350 | 4.39 | 0.04 |
| 69 | Assist client to cope/adapt to stressful events and changes in health status (e.g., abuse, neglect, end of life, grief and loss, life changes or physical changes) | 482 | 4.39 | 0.03 |
| 90 | Provide for mobility needs (e.g., ambulation, range of motion, transfer, repositioning, use of adaptive equipment) | 442 | 4.39 | 0.04 |
| 111 | Monitor transfusion of blood product | 100 | 4.40 | 0.11 |
| 91 | Provide care to an immobilized client (e.g., traction, bedridden) | 328 | 4.41 | 0.04 |
| 86 | Provide care to client with bowel or bladder management protocol | 396 | 4.41 | 0.03 |
| 52 | Provide care that meets the needs of the adult client ages 18 through 64 years | 442 | 4.42 | 0.03 |
| 17 | Involve client in care decision making | 469 | 4.42 | 0.03 |
| 76 | Identify signs and symptoms of substance abuse, chemical dependency, withdrawal or toxicity | 344 | 4.42 | 0.04 |
| 37 | Use transfer assistive devices (e.g., gait/transfer belt, slide board or mechanical lift) | 394 | 4.43 | 0.04 |
| 87 | Monitor client intake/output | 411 | 4.43 | 0.04 |
| 141 | Perform care for client after surgical procedure | 324 | 4.43 | 0.04 |
| 18 | Participate in client consent process | 463 | 4.43 | 0.04 |
| 66 | Provide emotional support to client | 517 | 4.44 | 0.03 |
| 41 | Initiate and participate in security alert (e.g., infant abduction or flight risk) | 318 | 4.45 | 0.04 |
| 135 | Maintain central venous catheter | 180 | 4.45 | 0.07 |
| 83 | Monitor and provide for nutritional needs of client | 404 | 4.45 | 0.03 |
| 107 | Administer a subcutaneous, intradermal or intramuscular medication | 419 | 4.45 | 0.03 |
| 154 | Perform check of client pacemaker | 173 | 4.46 | 0.06 |
| 142 | Perform wound care and/or dressing change | 393 | 4.46 | 0.03 |
| 98 | Evaluate pain using standardized rating scales | 445 | 4.47 | 0.03 |
| 101 | Reinforce education to client regarding medications | 437 | 4.48 | 0.03 |
| 148 | Recognize and report basic abnormalities on a client cardiac monitor strip | 146 | 4.48 | 0.07 |
| 116 | Identify client risk and implement interventions | 415 | 4.48 | 0.04 |
| 5 | Organize and prioritize care for assigned group of clients | 473 | 4.49 | 0.03 |
| 8 | Participate in client data collection | 501 | 4.50 | 0.03 |
| 53 | Provide care that meets the needs of the adult client ages 65 through 85 years and over | 443 | 4.51 | 0.03 |
| 58 | Collect baseline physical data (e.g., skin integrity, or height and weight) | 478 | 4.51 | 0.03 |
| 75 | Collect data on client's potential for violence to self and others | 428 | 4.51 | 0.04 |
| 24 | Recognize task/assignment you are not prepared to perform and seek assistance | 504 | 4.52 | 0.04 |
| 121 | Perform neurological checks | 366 | 4.52 | 0.04 |
| 138 | Identify signs and symptoms related to acute or chronic illness | 469 | 4.54 | 0.03 |
| 95 | Use measures to maintain or improve client skin integrity | 414 | 4.55 | 0.03 |
| 108 | Administer medication by ear, eye, nose, inhalation, rectum, vagina or skin route | 453 | 4.55 | 0.03 |
| 110 | Calculate and monitor intravenous (IV) flow rate | 260 | 4.56 | 0.05 |
| 126 | Monitor diagnostic or laboratory test results | 414 | 4.56 | 0.03 |

| Activities Rank Ordered by Average Setting-Specific Importance | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------|------|-----------|
| Activity Number | Activity | Setting-Specific Importance | | |
| | | N | Avg | Std. Err. |
| 106 | Administer medication by gastrointestinal tube (e.g., g-tube, nasogastric (NG) tube, g-button, j-tube) | 314 | 4.56 | 0.04 |
| 38 | Assure availability and safe functioning of client care equipment | 497 | 4.57 | 0.03 |
| 105 | Administer medication by oral route | 433 | 4.57 | 0.03 |
| 13 | Provide and receive report | 466 | 4.58 | 0.03 |
| 153 | Provide care to client on ventilator | 181 | 4.58 | 0.06 |
| 122 | Perform circulatory checks | 411 | 4.58 | 0.03 |
| 152 | Provide care for a client with a tracheostomy | 260 | 4.58 | 0.04 |
| 33 | Evaluate the appropriateness of health care provider's order for client | 490 | 4.59 | 0.03 |
| 84 | Provide feeding for client with enteral tubes | 344 | 4.59 | 0.04 |
| 25 | Respond to the unsafe practice of a health care provider (e.g., intervene or report) | 354 | 4.60 | 0.04 |
| 42 | Identify and address unsafe conditions in health care environment (e.g., environmental, biohazard, fire) | 486 | 4.60 | 0.03 |
| 46 | Identify the need for and implement appropriate isolation techniques | 401 | 4.60 | 0.03 |
| 40 | Follow protocol for timed client monitoring (e.g., safety checks) | 449 | 4.60 | 0.03 |
| 34 | Acknowledge and document practice error (e.g., incident report) | 423 | 4.60 | 0.03 |
| 119 | Check and monitor client vital signs | 456 | 4.61 | 0.03 |
| 133 | Perform blood glucose monitoring | 401 | 4.63 | 0.03 |
| 14 | Advocate for client rights and needs | 498 | 4.63 | 0.03 |
| 35 | Assist in and/or reinforce education to client about safety precautions | 485 | 4.64 | 0.03 |
| 15 | Provide for privacy needs | 516 | 4.64 | 0.02 |
| 113 | Evaluate client response to medication (e.g., adverse reactions, interactions, therapeutic effects) | 444 | 4.66 | 0.03 |
| 26 | Follow regulation/policy for reporting specific issues (e.g., abuse, neglect, gunshot wound or communicable disease) | 411 | 4.67 | 0.03 |
| 12 | Receive and process health care provider orders | 520 | 4.69 | 0.03 |
| 99 | Reconcile and maintain medication list or medication administration record (e.g., prescribed medications, herbal supplements, over-the-counter medications) | 461 | 4.69 | 0.03 |
| 117 | Implement measures to prevent complication of client condition or procedure (e.g., circulatory complication, seizure, aspiration or potential neurological disorder) | 417 | 4.70 | 0.03 |
| 36 | Use safe client handling techniques (e.g., body mechanics) | 519 | 4.72 | 0.02 |
| 114 | Count narcotics/controlled substances | 417 | 4.72 | 0.03 |
| 139 | Recognize and report change in client condition | 421 | 4.72 | 0.03 |
| 120 | Evaluate client oxygen (O ₂) saturation | 467 | 4.73 | 0.03 |
| 32 | Identify client allergies and intervene as appropriate | 486 | 4.73 | 0.03 |
| 147 | Intervene to improve client respiratory status (e.g., breathing treatment, suctioning or repositioning) | 432 | 4.74 | 0.03 |
| 2 | Practice in a manner consistent with code of ethics for nurses | 514 | 4.74 | 0.02 |
| 149 | Identify and/or intervene to control signs of hypoglycemia or hyperglycemia | 407 | 4.74 | 0.03 |
| 3 | Provide care within the legal scope of practice | 530 | 4.75 | 0.02 |
| 103 | Collect required data prior to medication administration | 424 | 4.76 | 0.03 |
| 100 | Maintain medication safety practices (e.g., storage, checking for expiration dates or compatibility) | 439 | 4.78 | 0.03 |
| 102 | Perform calculations needed for medication administration | 439 | 4.78 | 0.03 |

| Activities Rank Ordered by Average Setting-Specific Importance | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------------|------------|------------------|
| Activity Number | Activity | Setting-Specific Importance | | |
| | | N | Avg | Std. Err. |
| 45 | Use aseptic and sterile techniques | 507 | 4.81 | 0.02 |
| 146 | Respond/intervene to a client life-threatening situation (e.g., cardiopulmonary resuscitation) | 306 | 4.82 | 0.03 |
| 44 | Maintain standard/universal precautions | 509 | 4.82 | 0.02 |
| 4 | Maintain client confidentiality | 497 | 4.83 | 0.02 |
| 31 | Verify the identity of client | 480 | 4.83 | 0.02 |
| 104 | Follow the rights of medication administration | 442 | 4.88 | 0.02 |
| 45 | Use aseptic and sterile techniques | 638 | 4.82 | 0.02 |
| 4 | Maintain client confidentiality | 649 | 4.86 | 0.02 |
| 31 | Verify the identity of client | 656 | 4.88 | 0.02 |
| 100 | Maintain medication safety practices (e.g., storage, checking for expiration dates or compatibility) | 588 | 4.88 | 0.01 |
| 44 | Use standard/universal precautions | 658 | 4.90 | 0.01 |
| 104 | Follow the rights of medication administration | 596 | 4.92 | 0.01 |

APPENDIX G: ACTIVITIES RANK ORDERED BY AVERAGE TOTAL GROUP IMPORTANCE

| Activities Rank Ordered by Average Total Group Importance | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|------|-----------|
| Activity Number | Activity | Average Importance (Total Group) | | |
| | | N | Avg | Std. Err. |
| 82 | Participate in client group session | 402 | 3.38 | 0.06 |
| 9 | Participate in client referral process | 498 | 3.39 | 0.06 |
| 48 | Assist with monitoring a client in labor | 447 | 3.46 | 0.08 |
| 28 | Follow up with client after discharge | 462 | 3.55 | 0.06 |
| 96 | Use alternative/complementary therapy in providing client care (e.g., music therapy) | 449 | 3.58 | 0.06 |
| 64 | Identify community resources for clients | 463 | 3.69 | 0.05 |
| 55 | Assist client with expected life transition (e.g., attachment to newborn, parenting, retirement) | 430 | 3.69 | 0.06 |
| 51 | Provide care that meets the needs of the preschool, school age and adolescent client ages 3 through 17 years | 443 | 3.70 | 0.07 |
| 81 | Participate in reminiscence therapy, validation therapy or reality orientation | 430 | 3.72 | 0.06 |
| 94 | Assist in providing postmortem care | 399 | 3.72 | 0.06 |
| 54 | Compare client to developmental norms | 482 | 3.72 | 0.06 |
| 49 | Monitor recovery of stable postpartum client | 410 | 3.74 | 0.07 |
| 30 | Participate in quality improvement (QI) activity (e.g., collecting data, serving on QI committee) | 508 | 3.75 | 0.05 |
| 61 | Participate in health screening or health promotion programs | 441 | 3.78 | 0.05 |
| 130 | Insert, maintain and remove nasogastric (NG) tube | 378 | 3.79 | 0.07 |
| 145 | Remove wound sutures or staples | 384 | 3.79 | 0.06 |
| 27 | Participate in client discharge or transfer | 489 | 3.82 | 0.05 |
| 144 | Remove client wound drainage device | 424 | 3.84 | 0.06 |
| 132 | Perform an electrocardiogram (EKG/ECG) | 425 | 3.84 | 0.07 |
| 19 | Provide information about advance directives | 457 | 3.84 | 0.05 |
| 39 | Implement least restrictive restraints or seclusion | 480 | 3.85 | 0.06 |
| 134 | Perform venipuncture for blood draws | 417 | 3.86 | 0.06 |
| 127 | Assist with the performance of a diagnostic or invasive procedure | 391 | 3.88 | 0.06 |
| 118 | Identify signs or symptoms of potential prenatal complication | 374 | 3.89 | 0.07 |
| 23 | Recognize and report staff conflict | 488 | 3.92 | 0.05 |
| 129 | Monitor continuous or intermittent suction of nasogastric (NG) tube | 407 | 3.94 | 0.07 |
| 112 | Maintain pain control devices (e.g., epidural, patient control analgesia, peripheral nerve catheter) | 379 | 3.94 | 0.07 |
| 47 | Assist with fetal heart monitoring for the antepartum client | 423 | 3.95 | 0.07 |
| 20 | Participate in providing cost effective care | 494 | 3.95 | 0.05 |
| 136 | Maintain and remove peripheral intravenous (IV) catheter | 399 | 3.96 | 0.06 |
| 50 | Provide care that meets the needs of the newborn less than 1 month old through the infant or toddler client through 2 years | 442 | 3.97 | 0.06 |
| 63 | Identify clients in need of immunizations (required and voluntary) | 491 | 3.97 | 0.05 |
| 60 | Identify barriers to learning | 502 | 4.00 | 0.05 |
| 7 | Monitor activities of assistive personnel | 470 | 4.00 | 0.05 |
| 97 | Provide non-pharmacological measures for pain relief (e.g., imagery, massage or repositioning) | 417 | 4.00 | 0.05 |

Activities Rank Ordered by Average Total Group Importance

| Activity Number | Activity | Average Importance (Total Group) | | |
|-----------------|--|----------------------------------|------|-----------|
| | | N | Avg | Std. Err. |
| 137 | Insert peripheral intravenous (IV) catheter | 401 | 4.00 | 0.06 |
| 6 | Assign client care and/or related tasks (e.g., assistive personnel or LPN/VN) | 525 | 4.01 | 0.05 |
| 131 | Apply and check proper use of compression stockings and/or sequential compression devices (SCD) | 432 | 4.01 | 0.05 |
| 109 | Administer intravenous piggyback (secondary) medications | 382 | 4.03 | 0.06 |
| 22 | Participate as a member of an interdisciplinary team | 481 | 4.04 | 0.05 |
| 123 | Check for urinary retention (e.g., bladder scan/ultrasound or palpation) | 443 | 4.04 | 0.05 |
| 151 | Provide care to client with an ostomy (e.g., colostomy, ileostomy or urostomy) | 404 | 4.05 | 0.05 |
| 93 | Perform an irrigation of urinary catheter, bladder, wound, ear, nose or eye | 459 | 4.05 | 0.05 |
| 88 | Provide measures to promote sleep/rest | 428 | 4.07 | 0.04 |
| 80 | Plan care with consideration of client spiritual or cultural beliefs | 439 | 4.08 | 0.05 |
| 128 | Provide care for client before surgical procedure and reinforce education | 422 | 4.08 | 0.06 |
| 70 | Participate in behavior management program by recognizing environmental stressors and/or providing a therapeutic environment | 471 | 4.08 | 0.04 |
| 111 | Monitor transfusion of blood product | 397 | 4.09 | 0.07 |
| 135 | Maintain central venous catheter | 411 | 4.10 | 0.07 |
| 154 | Perform check of client pacemaker | 390 | 4.10 | 0.06 |
| 148 | Recognize and report basic abnormalities on a client cardiac monitor strip | 383 | 4.11 | 0.07 |
| 21 | Use information technology in client care | 515 | 4.11 | 0.04 |
| 78 | Assist in the care of a client experiencing sensory/perceptual alterations | 467 | 4.13 | 0.05 |
| 56 | Provide care and resources for beginning of life and/or end of life issues and choices | 480 | 4.14 | 0.05 |
| 68 | Assist in and/or reinforce education to caregivers/family on ways to manage client with behavioral disorders | 493 | 4.16 | 0.04 |
| 72 | Identify client use of effective and ineffective coping mechanisms | 505 | 4.16 | 0.04 |
| 124 | Insert, maintain and remove urinary catheter | 420 | 4.16 | 0.05 |
| 71 | Identify stressors that may affect recovery or health maintenance (e.g., lifestyle, body changes, environmental) | 495 | 4.17 | 0.04 |
| 143 | Provide care for client drainage device (e.g., wound drain or chest tube) | 412 | 4.17 | 0.05 |
| 89 | Assist with activities of daily living | 438 | 4.17 | 0.04 |
| 10 | Use data from various sources in making clinical decisions | 497 | 4.19 | 0.04 |
| 125 | Collect specimen for diagnostic testing (e.g., blood, urine, stool, sputum) | 448 | 4.19 | 0.04 |
| 115 | Administer medications by intravenous (IV) route | 378 | 4.19 | 0.06 |
| 11 | Contribute to the development and/or update of the client plan of care | 488 | 4.19 | 0.04 |
| 85 | Provide site care for client with enteral tubes | 408 | 4.19 | 0.05 |
| 74 | Collect data regarding client psychosocial functioning | 492 | 4.20 | 0.04 |
| 150 | Provide cooling/warming measures to restore normal body temperature | 451 | 4.21 | 0.05 |
| 153 | Provide care to client on ventilator | 409 | 4.21 | 0.07 |
| 29 | Participate in staff education (e.g., inservices and continued competency) | 492 | 4.22 | 0.04 |
| 43 | Participate in preparation for internal and external disasters (e.g., fire or natural disaster) | 465 | 4.23 | 0.04 |
| 62 | Provide information for prevention of high risk behaviors | 496 | 4.24 | 0.04 |
| 91 | Provide care to an immobilized client (e.g., traction, bedridden) | 414 | 4.24 | 0.05 |
| 67 | Promote positive self-esteem of client | 479 | 4.24 | 0.04 |

| Activities Rank Ordered by Average Total Group Importance | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|------|-----------|
| Activity Number | Activity | Average Importance (Total Group) | | |
| | | N | Avg | Std. Err. |
| 79 | Assist in managing the care of angry and/or agitated client (e.g., de-escalation techniques) | 429 | 4.25 | 0.04 |
| 141 | Perform care for client after surgical procedure | 440 | 4.25 | 0.05 |
| 76 | Identify signs and symptoms of substance abuse, chemical dependency, withdrawal or toxicity | 467 | 4.25 | 0.05 |
| 1 | Apply evidence-based practice when providing care | 484 | 4.26 | 0.04 |
| 57 | Collect data for health history (e.g., client medical history, family medical history) | 501 | 4.27 | 0.04 |
| 16 | Promote client self-advocacy | 494 | 4.27 | 0.04 |
| 92 | Assist in the care and comfort for a client with a visual and/or hearing impairment | 453 | 4.28 | 0.04 |
| 87 | Monitor client intake/output | 460 | 4.29 | 0.05 |
| 90 | Provide for mobility needs (e.g., ambulation, range of motion, transfer, repositioning, use of adaptive equipment) | 477 | 4.29 | 0.04 |
| 110 | Calculate and monitor intravenous (IV) flow rate | 427 | 4.29 | 0.06 |
| 41 | Initiate and participate in security alert (e.g., infant abduction or flight risk) | 468 | 4.29 | 0.05 |
| 37 | Use transfer assistive devices (e.g., gait/transfer belt, slide board or mechanical lift) | 466 | 4.30 | 0.04 |
| 73 | Explore why client is refusing or not following treatment plan | 476 | 4.30 | 0.04 |
| 52 | Provide care that meets the needs of the adult client ages 18 through 64 years | 486 | 4.30 | 0.04 |
| 106 | Administer medication by gastrointestinal tube (e.g., g-tube, nasogastric (NG) tube, g-button, j-tube) | 418 | 4.31 | 0.05 |
| 59 | Identify barriers to communication | 493 | 4.31 | 0.04 |
| 86 | Provide care to client with bowel or bladder management protocol | 449 | 4.31 | 0.04 |
| 140 | Reinforce education to client regarding care and condition | 453 | 4.31 | 0.04 |
| 77 | Assist in the care of the cognitively impaired client | 446 | 4.32 | 0.04 |
| 65 | Use therapeutic communication techniques with client | 496 | 4.32 | 0.03 |
| 84 | Provide feeding for client with enteral tubes | 449 | 4.33 | 0.05 |
| 18 | Participate in client consent process | 522 | 4.33 | 0.04 |
| 152 | Provide care for a client with a tracheostomy | 424 | 4.34 | 0.05 |
| 69 | Assist client to cope/adapt to stressful events and changes in health status (e.g., abuse, neglect, end of life, grief and loss, life changes or physical changes) | 509 | 4.34 | 0.04 |
| 75 | Collect data on client's potential for violence to self and others | 501 | 4.38 | 0.04 |
| 142 | Perform wound care and/or dressing change | 429 | 4.38 | 0.04 |
| 83 | Monitor and provide for nutritional needs of client | 438 | 4.39 | 0.04 |
| 107 | Administer a subcutaneous, intradermal or intramuscular medication | 450 | 4.39 | 0.04 |
| 17 | Involve client in care decision making | 495 | 4.40 | 0.03 |
| 116 | Identify client risk and implement interventions | 450 | 4.41 | 0.04 |
| 126 | Monitor diagnostic or laboratory test results | 467 | 4.41 | 0.04 |
| 53 | Provide care that meets the needs of the adult client ages 65 through 85 years and over | 488 | 4.42 | 0.04 |
| 5 | Organize and prioritize care for assigned group of clients | 500 | 4.43 | 0.03 |
| 66 | Provide emotional support to client | 523 | 4.44 | 0.03 |
| 121 | Perform neurological checks | 417 | 4.46 | 0.04 |
| 101 | Reinforce education to client regarding medications | 453 | 4.46 | 0.04 |
| 108 | Administer medication by ear, eye, nose, inhalation, rectum, vagina or skin route | 477 | 4.46 | 0.04 |

| Activities Rank Ordered by Average Total Group Importance | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|------|-----------|
| Activity Number | Activity | Average Importance (Total Group) | | |
| | | N | Avg | Std. Err. |
| 8 | Participate in client data collection | 512 | 4.47 | 0.03 |
| 98 | Evaluate pain using standardized rating scales | 454 | 4.47 | 0.03 |
| 105 | Administer medication by oral route | 467 | 4.48 | 0.04 |
| 24 | Recognize task/assignment you are not prepared to perform and seek assistance | 527 | 4.48 | 0.04 |
| 58 | Collect baseline physical data (e.g., skin integrity, or height and weight) | 487 | 4.48 | 0.03 |
| 46 | Identify the need for and implement appropriate isolation techniques | 478 | 4.49 | 0.04 |
| 122 | Perform circulatory checks | 445 | 4.50 | 0.04 |
| 13 | Provide and receive report | 485 | 4.50 | 0.04 |
| 138 | Identify signs and symptoms related to acute or chronic illness | 478 | 4.51 | 0.04 |
| 95 | Use measures to maintain or improve client skin integrity | 444 | 4.51 | 0.04 |
| 40 | Follow protocol for timed client monitoring (e.g., safety checks) | 486 | 4.51 | 0.04 |
| 25 | Respond to the unsafe practice of a health care provider (e.g., intervene or report) | 455 | 4.53 | 0.04 |
| 34 | Acknowledge and document practice error (e.g., incident report) | 482 | 4.53 | 0.03 |
| 33 | Evaluate the appropriateness of health care provider's order for client | 513 | 4.53 | 0.03 |
| 38 | Assure availability and safe functioning of client care equipment | 510 | 4.53 | 0.03 |
| 42 | Identify and address unsafe conditions in health care environment (e.g., environmental, biohazard, fire) | 524 | 4.55 | 0.03 |
| 133 | Perform blood glucose monitoring | 430 | 4.57 | 0.04 |
| 114 | Count narcotics/controlled substances | 473 | 4.58 | 0.04 |
| 117 | Implement measures to prevent complication of client condition or procedure (e.g., circulatory complication, seizure, aspiration or potential neurological disorder) | 459 | 4.59 | 0.04 |
| 119 | Check and monitor client vital signs | 459 | 4.61 | 0.03 |
| 26 | Follow regulation/policy for reporting specific issues (e.g., abuse, neglect, gunshot wound or communicable disease) | 502 | 4.61 | 0.03 |
| 14 | Advocate for client rights and needs | 510 | 4.62 | 0.03 |
| 35 | Assist in and/or reinforce education to client about safety precautions | 500 | 4.62 | 0.03 |
| 15 | Provide for privacy needs | 522 | 4.63 | 0.03 |
| 99 | Reconcile and maintain medication list or medication administration record (e.g., prescribed medications, herbal supplements, over-the-counter medications) | 477 | 4.64 | 0.03 |
| 113 | Evaluate client response to medication (e.g., adverse reactions, interactions, therapeutic effects) | 453 | 4.65 | 0.03 |
| 12 | Receive and process health care provider orders | 532 | 4.67 | 0.03 |
| 36 | Use safe client handling techniques (e.g., body mechanics) | 533 | 4.67 | 0.03 |
| 147 | Intervene to improve client respiratory status (e.g., breathing treatment, suctioning or repositioning) | 471 | 4.67 | 0.03 |
| 139 | Recognize and report change in client condition | 432 | 4.68 | 0.03 |
| 149 | Identify and/or intervene to control signs of hypoglycemia or hyperglycemia | 443 | 4.68 | 0.03 |
| 120 | Evaluate client oxygen (O ₂) saturation | 482 | 4.69 | 0.03 |
| 146 | Respond/intervene to a client life-threatening situation (e.g., cardiopulmonary resuscitation) | 431 | 4.70 | 0.04 |
| 102 | Perform calculations needed for medication administration | 475 | 4.71 | 0.03 |
| 32 | Identify client allergies and intervene as appropriate | 506 | 4.73 | 0.03 |
| 2 | Practice in a manner consistent with code of ethics for nurses | 515 | 4.74 | 0.02 |
| 3 | Provide care within the legal scope of practice | 531 | 4.74 | 0.03 |

| Activities Rank Ordered by Average Total Group Importance | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|------|-----------|
| Activity Number | Activity | Average Importance (Total Group) | | |
| | | N | Avg | Std. Err. |
| 103 | Collect required data prior to medication administration | 434 | 4.75 | 0.03 |
| 100 | Maintain medication safety practices (e.g., storage, checking for expiration dates or compatibility) | 443 | 4.77 | 0.03 |
| 45 | Use aseptic and sterile techniques | 518 | 4.77 | 0.03 |
| 31 | Verify the identity of client | 485 | 4.82 | 0.02 |
| 44 | Maintain standard/universal precautions | 510 | 4.82 | 0.02 |
| 4 | Maintain client confidentiality | 497 | 4.83 | 0.02 |
| 104 | Follow the rights of medication administration | 454 | 4.86 | 0.02 |

APPENDIX H: 2015 LPN/VN PRACTICE ANALYSIS SURVEY NONRESPONDER STUDY

Introduction

NCSBN conducts practice analysis studies every three years to assess the practice environment and emerging practice changes. Although the response rate for the 2015 LPN/VN Practice Analysis Survey had an adequate return rate of approximately 24.1%², many individuals did not respond to the survey. Out of the 24,000 newly licensed LPN/VNs who were invited to take the survey, only 5,665 were returned. NCSBN wanted to contact a sample of the invitees who chose not to participate in the survey and compare a sample of activity statements, as well as demographic information, against the LPN/VN practice survey responders.

Background of Study

NCSBN is responsible to its members, the boards of nursing in the U.S. and member board territories, for the preparation of psychometrically sound and legally defensible licensure examinations. The periodic performance of practice analysis (i.e., job analysis) studies assists NCSBN in evaluating the validity of the test plan that guides content distribution of the licensure examination.

The findings from the 2015 LPN/VN Practice Analysis Nonresponder Study will provide possible reasons why individuals do not participate in surveys, and the differences between survey responders and nonresponders to determine if the nonresponders were systematically different in terms of demographics and ratings of the activity statements. This study was conducted to determine if the results for the practice analysis were somehow biased.

Methodology

Sample Selection

A random sample of newly licensed LPN/VNs who were invited, but did not respond to the LPN/VN practice survey were contacted via telephone. The sample was derived from the 24,000 invitees who were mailed the paper and pencil forms of the LPN/VN activity survey or received an email

invitation for the Web forms but did not return the survey.

Survey Instrument and Process

A total of 50 nonresponders answered the survey questions via telephone numbers provided by NCSBN. First, nonresponders were asked about their reasons for not completing the survey. In order to facilitate the gathering of data from nonresponders, NCSBN developed a list of possible reasons why invitees may not have responded to the survey based on prior research. Possible reasons included too busy, did not care, do not like/trust surveys, did not receive or other. Second, nonresponders were asked for demographic information in order to provide background, such as employment setting/specialty and length of time since they graduated with a nursing degree. In addition, nonresponders were asked to rate the frequency of performance and importance of 10 activities that were listed in the LPN/VN practice analysis survey. Nonresponders were thanked for their time and their data was recorded in a Microsoft Excel 2010 spreadsheet.

Nonresponder Results

Reasons for Not Responding

Reasons for not responding included "too busy" (18 responses or 36.0%), "did not receive" (24 responses or 48.0%), "other" (6 responses or 12.0%), and "do not like/trust survey" (2 response or 4.0%). None of the nonresponders indicated "did not care" as a reason for not returning the survey.

Months Since Graduation

Nonresponders were asked how long it has been since they graduated from the nursing program. Nonresponders averaged 14.6 months of work experience, while responders averaged 7.4 months. Overall, nonresponders averaged a longer time in their position compared to original survey responders because they were contacted one month or more after the LPN/VN practice analysis was completed.

Employment Setting/Specialty

Nonresponders were asked to provide their setting/specialty area. The largest percentage (18.0% or 9 nonresponders) worked in nursing homes. "Physician/APRN/Dentist office" setting was also frequently cited by 14.0% or seven nonresponders. These results are similar to the LPN/VN practice survey responders, which found the largest percentage of responders worked in nursing homes (32.1%). See Table H-1.

Importance Ratings

In general, the importance ratings between non-responders and responders were very similar, with no activity statement importance rating differing by more than one point. See Table H-2.

Frequency Ratings

Frequency ratings were provided by the non-responders and compared to the average response rating of the practice survey responders. Overall, the frequency ratings were similar between non-responders and responders. Four activities had a rating difference of more than one point, including "implement least restrictive restraints or seclusion", "participate in preparation for internal and external disasters", "provide care and resources for beginning of life and/or end of life issues and choices", and "assist in managing the care of angry and/or agitated client". See Table H-3.

Table H-1. Employment Setting/Specialty

| Employment Settings | Nonresponders | | Responders | |
|---|---------------|------|------------|------|
| | Frequency | % | Frequency | % |
| Assisted living | 4 | 8.0 | 160 | 7.2 |
| Critical care (e.g., ICU, CCU, stepdown units, pediatric/neonatal intensive care, emergency department, postanesthesia recovery unit) | 4 | 8.0 | 32 | 1.5 |
| Home health, including visiting nurses associations | 2 | 4.0 | 163 | 7.4 |
| Hospice care | 0 | 0.0 | 81 | 3.7 |
| Labor and delivery | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0.2 |
| Medical-surgical unit or any of its subspecialties (e.g., oncology, orthopedics, neurology) | 2 | 4.0 | 121 | 5.5 |
| Nursery | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.1 |
| Nursing home, skilled or intermediate care | 9 | 18.0 | 711 | 32.1 |
| Occupational health | 0 | 0.0 | 12 | 0.5 |
| Operating room, including outpatient surgery and surgicenters | 1 | 2.0 | 12 | 0.5 |
| Other | 3 | 6.0 | 70 | 3.2 |
| Other longterm care (e.g., residential care, developmental disability) | 4 | 8.0 | 213 | 9.6 |
| Outpatient clinic | 2 | 4.0 | 132 | 6.0 |
| Pediatrics | 4 | 8.0 | 115 | 5.2 |
| Physician/APRN/Dentist office | 7 | 14.0 | 102 | 4.6 |
| Postpartum unit | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.1 |
| Prison/Correctional Facility/Jail | 4 | 8.0 | 37 | 1.7 |
| Psychiatry or any of its subspecialties (e.g., detox) | 0 | 0.0 | 81 | 3.7 |
| Public health | 1 | 2.0 | 22 | 1.0 |
| Rehabilitation | 2 | 4.0 | 219 | 9.9 |
| Short stay/Observational | 0 | 0.0 | 13 | 0.6 |
| Step-down/Progressive care | 0 | 0.0 | 6 | 0.3 |
| Student/school health | 1 | 2.0 | 33 | 1.5 |
| Subacute unit | 0 | 0.0 | 36 | 1.6 |
| Transitional care unit | 0 | 0.0 | 17 | 0.8 |

Summary

The nonresponder study suggests that the main reasons individuals did not complete the study were they were either too busy or other situations. Overall, these results provide important information about why individuals do not complete surveys. More importantly, the ratings of the activity statements were quite similar, which indicates that the results of the survey are not systematically biased. The nonresponder study provides support for the validity of the 2015 LPN/VN practice analysis results.

Table H-2. Activity Statement Importance Ratings

| Activity # | Activity Statement | Nonresponder Rating | Responder Rating |
|------------|---|---------------------|------------------|
| 6 | Assign client care and/or related tasks (e.g., assistive personnel or LPN/VN) | 3.88 (N=50) | 4.01 (N=525) |
| 10 | Use data from various sources in making clinical decisions | 4.42 (N=50) | 4.19 (N=497) |
| 39 | Implement least restrictive restraints or seclusion | 3.44 (N=50) | 3.85 (N=480) |
| 43 | Participate in preparation for internal and external disasters (e.g., fire or natural disaster) | 4.34 (N=50) | 4.23 (N=465) |
| 56 | Provide care and resources for beginning of life and/or end of life issues and choices | 4.42 (N=50) | 4.14 (N=480) |
| 79 | Assist in managing the care of angry and/or agitated client (e.g., de-escalation techniques) | 4.52 (N=50) | 4.25 (N=429) |
| 96 | Use alternative/complementary therapy in providing client care (e.g., music therapy) | 3.96 (N=50) | 3.58 (N=449) |
| 115 | Administer medications by intravenous (IV) route | 4.46 (N=50) | 4.19 (N=378) |
| 137 | Insert peripheral intravenous (IV) catheter | 4.32 (N=50) | 4.00 (N=401) |
| 145 | Remove wound sutures or staples | 4.18 (N=50) | 3.79 (N=384) |

Table H-3. Activity Statement Frequency Ratings

| Activity # | Activity Statement | Nonresponder Rating | Responder Rating |
|------------|---|---------------------|------------------|
| 6 | Assign client care and/or related tasks (e.g., assistive personnel or LPN/VN) | 2.58 (N=50) | 3.44 (N=667) |
| 10 | Use data from various sources in making clinical decisions | 2.96 (N=50) | 3.56 (N=640) |
| 39 | Implement least restrictive restraints or seclusion | 0.36 (N=50) | 1.56 (N=651) |
| 43 | Participate in preparation for internal and external disasters (e.g., fire or natural disaster) | 0.24 (N=50) | 1.49 (N=622) |
| 56 | Provide care and resources for beginning of life and/or end of life issues and choices | 0.90 (N=50) | 2.32 (N=642) |
| 79 | Assist in managing the care of angry and/or agitated client (e.g., de-escalation techniques) | 1.80 (N=50) | 3.01 (N=560) |
| 96 | Use alternative/complementary therapy in providing client care (e.g., music therapy) | 1.12 (N=50) | 1.71 (N=596) |
| 115 | Administer medications by intravenous (IV) route | 0.56 (N=50) | 1.00 (N=559) |
| 137 | Insert peripheral intravenous (IV) catheter | 0.22 (N=50) | 0.67 (N=564) |
| 145 | Remove wound sutures or staples | 0.34 (N=50) | 0.75 (N=560) |



NCSBN

National Council of State Boards of Nursing

111 E. Wacker Drive, Suite 2900

Chicago, IL 60601-4277

312.525.3600

312.279.1032 fax

www.ncsbn.org

ISBN# 978-0-9903603-3-9